

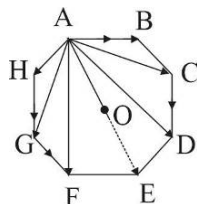
Solutions of Archive - JEE Main & Advanced

Introduction to Vector and Forces

Class - XI | Physics

JEE Main 2021

1.(B) $\overrightarrow{AB} + \overrightarrow{AC} + \overrightarrow{AD} + \overrightarrow{AE} + \overrightarrow{AF} + \overrightarrow{AG} + \overrightarrow{AH} = 8\overrightarrow{AO} = 16\hat{i} + 24\hat{j} - 32\hat{k}$



2.(180) For this to happen $\sin \theta$ must be 0.

So $\theta = 0^\circ, 180^\circ$ or 360° ; 0° and 360° are excluded

So $\theta = 180^\circ$

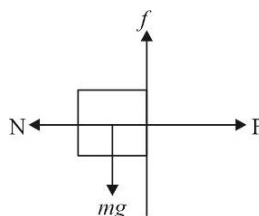
3.(25) For block to remain in equilibrium,

$$mg = f$$

$$\therefore mg = \mu N = \mu F$$

$$\therefore 0.5(10) = (0.2)F$$

$$\therefore F = 25N$$



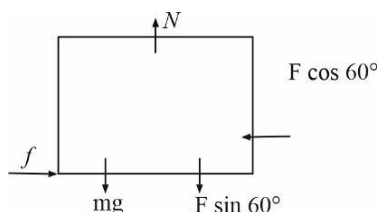
4.(C) $F \cos 60^\circ = \mu(mg + F \sin 60^\circ)$

$$F \times \left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{3\sqrt{3}} \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \right) = \frac{1}{3\sqrt{3}} \times \sqrt{3} \times 10$$

$$F \left(\frac{2}{2 \times 3} \right) = \frac{1}{3} \times 10; \quad F = 10$$

$$F = 3x = 10; \quad x = 10/3$$

Rounding off = 3



5.(A) $\overrightarrow{OA} = A \left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \hat{i} + \frac{1}{2} \hat{j} \right)$

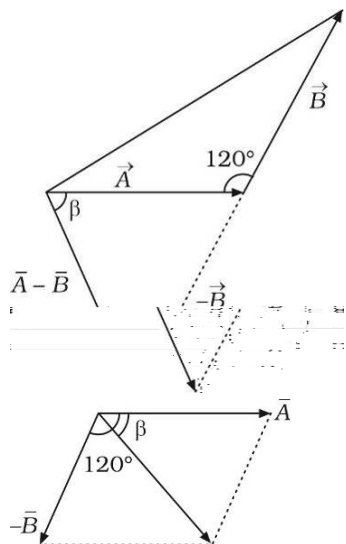
$$\overrightarrow{OB} = A \left(\frac{1}{2} \hat{i} - \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \hat{j} \right)$$

$$\overrightarrow{OC} = A \left(-\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \hat{i} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \hat{j} \right)$$

$$\overrightarrow{OA} + \overrightarrow{OB} - \overrightarrow{OC} = A \left[\frac{\sqrt{3} + 1 + \sqrt{2}}{2} \hat{i} + \frac{1 - \sqrt{3} - \sqrt{2}}{2} \hat{j} \right]$$

$$\tan \alpha = \frac{1 - \sqrt{3} - \sqrt{2}}{1 + \sqrt{3} + \sqrt{2}}$$

6.(C)



$$\tan \beta = \frac{B \sin 120^\circ}{A + B \cos 120^\circ} = \frac{\sqrt{3}B/2}{A - B/2} = \frac{\sqrt{3}B}{2A - B}$$

7.(C) Along $Y \Rightarrow 10 \sin 30^\circ + 20 \cos 30^\circ + 15 \cos 60^\circ - 15 \sin 45^\circ - 20 \sin 45^\circ$

$$= 10 \times \frac{1}{2} + 20 \times \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} + 15 \times \frac{1}{2} - 15 \times \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} - 20 \times \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$= 5 + 10\sqrt{3} + 7.5 - \frac{15}{\sqrt{2}} - 10\sqrt{2}$$

$$= 5 + 10 \times 1.7 + 7.5 - 7.5\sqrt{2} - 10\sqrt{2}$$

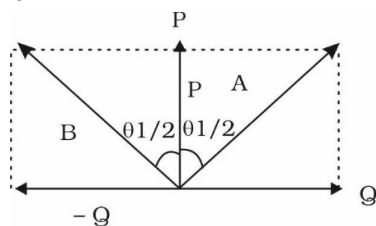
$$= 5 + 17 + 7.5 - 7.5 \times 1.4 - 14$$

$$= 5 + 17 + 7.5 - 10.5 - 14 = 5 \hat{j}$$

$$\text{Along } x \rightarrow 10 \cos 30^\circ + 20 \sin 30^\circ - 15 \sin 60^\circ - 15 \cos 45^\circ + 20 \cos 45^\circ = 9.25 \hat{i}$$

$$\vec{R} = 9.25 \hat{i} + 5 \hat{j}$$

8.(A) Both statement I and statement II are true.

9.(C) $\vec{A} = \vec{P} + \vec{Q}$


$$\vec{A} = \vec{B} = \vec{P} + \vec{Q} + \vec{P} - \vec{Q} = 2\vec{P}$$

$$|\vec{A} + \vec{B}| = \sqrt{3(P^2 + Q^2)} = |2\vec{P}|$$

$$3(P^2 + Q^2) = 4P^2$$

$$P = \sqrt{3Q}$$

$$\text{From diagram } \tan \frac{\theta}{2} = \frac{Q}{P} = \frac{Q}{\sqrt{3}Q} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} = \tan 30^\circ$$

$$\frac{\theta_1}{2} = 30^\circ \Rightarrow \theta_1 = 60^\circ$$

Second case

$$\sqrt{2(P^2 + Q^2)} = 2P$$

$$2P^2 + 2Q^2 = 4P^2$$

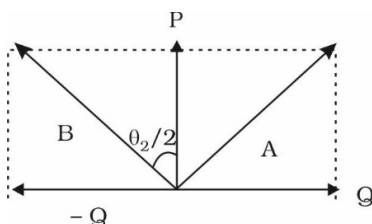
$$P = Q$$

From diagram

$$\tan \frac{\theta_2}{2} = \frac{Q}{P} = 1 = \tan 45^\circ$$

$$\frac{\theta_2}{2} = 45^\circ \Rightarrow \theta_2 = 90^\circ$$

$$\theta_2 > \theta_1$$



10.(82) Angle made by line AC with the vertical is 35°

So, component will be $P \cos 35^\circ$

$$= 100 \times 0.819$$

$$= 81.9$$

11.(5) Net speed of swimmer along river flow is zero

$$10 \cos 120^\circ + V_R = 0$$

$$V_R = 5 \text{ m/s}$$

12.(120) $\vec{V}_{s,e} = \vec{V} + \vec{V}_r$

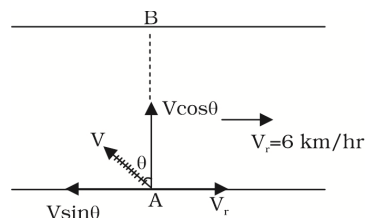
Swimmer will reach directly opposite to his starting point,

When $v \sin \theta = v_r$

$$\text{or, } 12 \sin \theta = 6$$

$$\Rightarrow \sin \theta = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow \theta = 30^\circ$$

$\therefore$ Swimmer should try to swim w.r.t direction of flow of river at an angle $= 30^\circ + 90^\circ = 120^\circ$



13.(A) $|\vec{P} + \vec{Q}| = n |\vec{P} - \vec{Q}|$

$$\Rightarrow \sqrt{P^2 + P^2 + 2P \cdot P \cos \theta} = n \sqrt{P^2 + P^2 - 2P \cdot P \cos \theta}$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 + \cos \theta = n^2 (1 - \cos \theta) \Rightarrow \cos \theta (n^2 + 1) = n^2 - 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos \theta = \frac{n^2 - 1}{n^2 + 1} \quad \therefore \theta = \cos^{-1} \left(\frac{n^2 - 1}{n^2 + 1} \right)$$

14.(B) For (i) $\vec{A} + \vec{C} = \vec{B} \Rightarrow \vec{B} - \vec{A} - \vec{C} = 0$

For (ii) $\vec{A} + \vec{B} + \vec{C} = 0$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{A} + \vec{B} = -\vec{C}$$

For (iii)

$$\vec{C} + \vec{B} = \vec{A}$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{A} - \vec{C} - \vec{B} = 0$$

For (iv)

$$\vec{A} + \vec{B} = \vec{C}$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{C} - \vec{A} - \vec{B} = 0$$

15.(D) $2 \sin \theta/2 = (2A \cos \theta/2)n$ (given)

where $|\vec{x}| = |\vec{y}| = A$ (assumption)

$n = \tan \theta/2$

$$\cos \theta = \frac{1 - \tan^2 \theta/2}{1 + \tan^2 \theta/2} = \frac{1 - n^2}{1 + n^2}$$

16.(B) Assertion (A)

Taking LHS

$$\overrightarrow{AB} + \overrightarrow{AC} + \overrightarrow{AD}$$

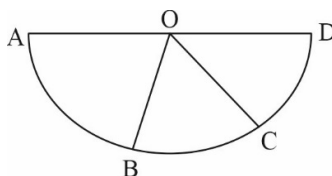
$$\overrightarrow{AB} = \overrightarrow{AO} + \overrightarrow{OB}$$

$$\overrightarrow{AC} = \overrightarrow{AO} + \overrightarrow{OC}$$

$$\overrightarrow{AD} = 2\overrightarrow{AO}$$

Adding $= 4\overrightarrow{AO} + \overrightarrow{OB} + \overrightarrow{OC}$ (RHS)

Reason $\overrightarrow{AB} + \overrightarrow{BC} + \overrightarrow{CD} = \overrightarrow{AD} = 2\overrightarrow{AO}$ (polygon law)



17.(C) $\vec{A} \cdot \frac{\vec{B}}{|\vec{B}|} = (\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}) \cdot \left(\frac{\hat{i} + \hat{j}}{\sqrt{2}} \right)$

$$= \frac{2}{\sqrt{2}} = \sqrt{2}$$

18.(3) p moves along $\vec{A} \times \vec{B} = \hat{i} - \hat{j} + \hat{k}$

Q moves along $\vec{A} \times \vec{C} = 2\hat{k}$

$$\cos \theta = \left(\frac{\hat{i} - \hat{j} + \hat{k}}{\sqrt{3}} \right) \cdot (\hat{k}) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

19.(B) $u = \frac{d}{t_1} = \text{velo. of boy}$

$v = \frac{d}{t_2} = \text{velo. of escalator}$

$$\therefore u + v = \frac{d}{t} \Rightarrow \frac{d}{t_1} + \frac{d}{t_2} = \frac{d}{t}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{t} = \frac{1}{t_1} + \frac{1}{t_2} \therefore t = \frac{t_1 t_2}{t_1 + t_2}$$

20.(D) $\vec{A} \cdot \vec{B} = |\vec{A} \times \vec{B}|$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{A}| |\vec{B}| \cos \theta = |\vec{A}| |\vec{B}| |\sin \theta|$$

$$\Rightarrow \tan \theta = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \theta = 45^\circ$$

So

$$|\vec{A} - \vec{B}| = \sqrt{A^2 + B^2 - 2AB \cos \theta}$$

$$= \sqrt{A^2 + B^2 - \sqrt{2}AB}$$

21.(C) $\vec{V}_{BW} = \vec{V}_B - \vec{V}_W$

$$\vec{V}_B = \vec{V}_{BW} + \vec{V}_W$$

$$= 4\hat{i} + 4\hat{j} + (-\hat{j})$$

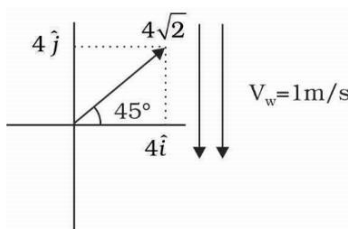
$$= 4\hat{i} + 3\hat{j}$$

$$\vec{s} = \vec{V}_B \times t$$

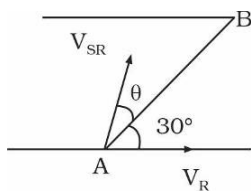
$$= (4\hat{i} + 3\hat{j}) \times 3$$

$$= 12\hat{i} + 9\hat{j}$$

$$|\vec{s}| = \sqrt{144 + 81} = 15m$$



22.(30)



For A to B

$$\vec{V}_{SR} = \vec{V}_R$$

$\therefore$ angle should be same $\theta = 30^\circ$

Solutions of Archive - JEE Main & Advanced

Introduction to Vector and Forces

Class - XI | Physics

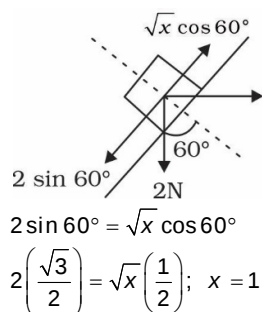
JEE Main 2022

1.(C) $\vec{A} \times \vec{A} = A.A \sin 0^\circ = 0$

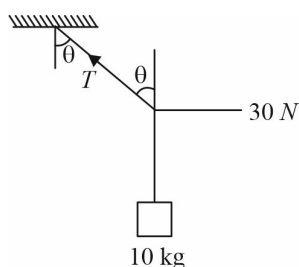
2.(B) $\frac{|\hat{A} - \hat{B}|}{|\hat{A} + \hat{B}|} = \frac{\sqrt{1 - \cos \theta}}{\sqrt{1 + \cos \theta}} = \tan \frac{\theta}{2}$

3.(B) $\vec{r} = \vec{r} \times \vec{F} = (2\hat{i} + \hat{j} + 2\hat{k}) \times (3\hat{i} + 4\hat{j} - 2\hat{k}) = -10\hat{i} + 10\hat{j} + 5\hat{k}$

4.(12)



5.(3)



$T \sin \theta = 30; T \cos \theta = 100$

So, $\tan \theta = \frac{30}{100} \Rightarrow \theta = \tan^{-1}(3 \times 10^{-1})$

6.(C) $|\vec{A}| = |\vec{B}|; |\vec{A} + \vec{B}| = 2|\vec{A} - \vec{B}|$

$\Rightarrow A^2 + B^2 + 2AB \cos \theta = 4(A^2 + B^2 - 2AB \cos \theta)$

$\Rightarrow 1 + \cos \theta = 4(1 - \cos \theta)$

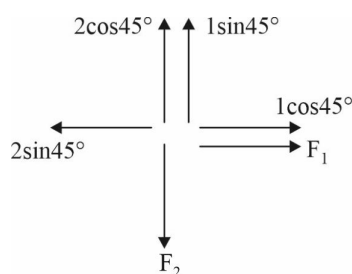
$5 \cos \theta = 3 \text{ or } \cos \theta = \frac{3}{5}$

7.(3) $R_x = 0 \Rightarrow F_1 + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{2}}$

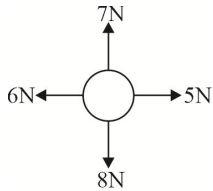
$F_1 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$

$R_y = 0 \Rightarrow F_2 = \frac{2}{\sqrt{2}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} = \frac{3}{\sqrt{2}}$

$\frac{F_1}{F_2} = \frac{1}{3}; x = 3$



- 8.(A) The resultant of given four forces

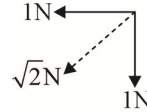


$$= \sqrt{2}N \text{ (at an angle)} \quad 135^\circ \text{ from +ve}$$

Direction of x-axis

So we have to add same amount of force in opposite direction so that there should be no acceleration

$$\text{So } F_{\text{req}} = \sqrt{2} \text{ (at angle } 45^\circ)$$



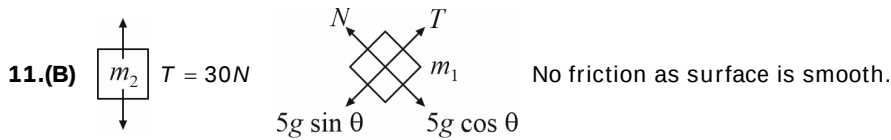
9.(2) Component of $\vec{A}$ on $\vec{B} = \frac{\vec{A} \cdot \vec{B}}{|\vec{B}|}$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{(2\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} - \hat{k}) \cdot (\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 2\hat{k})}{\sqrt{1^2 + 2^2 + 2^2}} = \frac{2 + 6 - 2}{3} = 2$$

- 10.(5) Dot product is zero.

$$2 + 8 - 2\alpha = 0$$

$$\alpha = 5$$



$$\text{So, } 5g \sin \theta = 30 \Rightarrow \sin \theta = \frac{30}{50}$$

$$\text{So, } \cos \theta = \frac{40}{50}$$

$$\text{Thus } N = 5g \cos \theta = 5 \times 10 \times \frac{40}{50} = 40N$$

12.(C) $\vec{F} = 5\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} - 7\hat{k}, \vec{r} = 2\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + \hat{k}$

$$\vec{\tau} = \vec{r} \times \vec{F} = -17\hat{i} + 19\hat{j} - 4\hat{k}$$

Solutions of Archive - JEE Main & Advanced

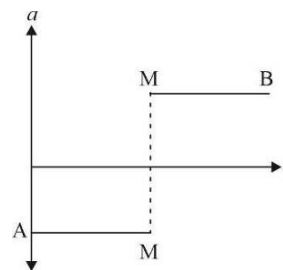
Kinematics of a Particle

Class - XI | Physics

- 1.(C) Slope of velocity – time graph gives acceleration, as $\bar{a} = \frac{d\bar{v}}{dt}$.

For the part AM in given graph-slope is negative and constant. This means acceleration has a steady negative value.

For the part MB in given graph-slope is positive and constant. This means acceleration has a steady positive value.



- 2.(C) $v^2 = u^2 + 2aL$... (1)

$$v_m^2 = u^2 + 2a\left(\frac{L}{2}\right) \Rightarrow aL = v_m^2 - u^2 \quad \dots (2)$$

By (1) and (2), $v^2 = u^2 + 2v_m^2 - 2u^2$

$$\Rightarrow 2v_m^2 = v^2 + u^2 \quad \therefore v_m = \sqrt{\frac{u^2 + v^2}{2}}$$

- 3.(C) Let height of the building is h .
and total time for the second stone is t .

$$\frac{1}{2}gt^2 = h - 25 \quad \dots (i)$$

$$\frac{1}{2}g(t+1)^2 = h \quad \dots (ii)$$

Solving (i) & (ii) $h = 45 \text{ m}$

The question can also be solve odd number rule.

- 4.(D) $v = a_1 t_1$

$$0 = a_1 t_1 - a_2 t_2$$

$$a_1 t_1 = a_2 t_2$$

$$\frac{t_1}{t_2} = \frac{a_2}{a_1}$$

- 5.(D) $a = \frac{-\alpha}{m} x^2$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{v dv}{dx} = \frac{-\alpha}{m} x^2 \quad \Rightarrow \int_{v_0}^0 v dv = \frac{-\alpha}{m} \int_0^x x^2 dx$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{-v_0^2}{2} = \frac{-\alpha}{m} \left(\frac{x^3}{3} \right) \quad \Rightarrow x = \left(\frac{3mv_0^2}{2\alpha} \right)^{1/3}$$

Note that 'm' is missing in each option. We should go for the option closest to the answer.

6.(A) acc = slope of v-t curve

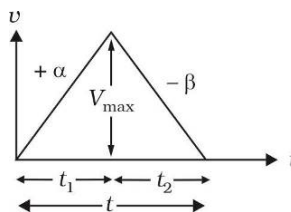
$$\Rightarrow \alpha = \frac{V_{\max}}{t_1} \Rightarrow t_1 = \frac{V_{\max}}{\alpha}$$

$$\text{Similarly, } -\beta = -\frac{V_{\max}}{t_2} \Rightarrow t_2 = \frac{V_{\max}}{\beta}$$

$$\therefore t = t_1 + t_2$$

$$\Rightarrow t = V_{\max} \left(\frac{1}{\alpha} + \frac{1}{\beta} \right)$$

$$\therefore V_{\max} = \frac{\alpha\beta t}{\alpha + \beta}$$



$$\text{Total distance} = \text{Area under } |v|-t \text{ curve} = \frac{1}{2} \times V_{\max} \times t = \frac{\alpha\beta t^2}{2(\alpha + \beta)}$$

7.(B) $a = v \frac{dv}{dx}$

From $x = 0$ to $x = 200 \text{ m}$

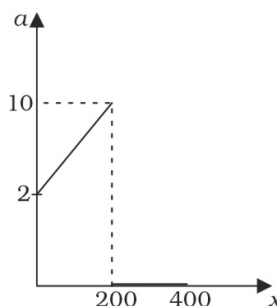
$$\frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{50 - 10}{200} = \frac{40}{200} = \frac{1}{5}$$

$$\text{As } v = \frac{x}{5} + 10$$

$$\text{So, } a = v \frac{dv}{dx} = \left(\frac{x}{5} + 10 \right) \frac{1}{5} = \frac{x}{25} + 2$$

From $x = 200 \text{ m}$ to $x = 400 \text{ m}$

$$\frac{dv}{dx} = 0 \quad \therefore a = 0$$



$$8.(A) \text{ Total distance} = 5 + 5 \times \frac{81}{100} \times 2 + 5 \times \left(\frac{81}{100} \right)^2 \times 2 + \dots$$

$$= 5 + 10 \times \frac{81}{100} \left[1 + \frac{81}{100} + \left(\frac{81}{100} \right)^2 + \dots \right] = \frac{405}{19} \text{ m}$$

$$\text{Total time} = 1 + \frac{9}{10} \times 2 + \left(\frac{9}{10} \right)^2 \times 1 \times 2 + \dots = 1 + 2 \times \frac{9}{10} \left[1 + \left(\frac{9}{10} \right) + \left(\frac{9}{10} \right)^2 + \dots \right] = 19 \text{ s}$$

$$\text{Average speed} = \frac{405/19}{19} = 2.5 \text{ m/s}$$

9.(D) $v = v_0 + gt + Ft^2$

$$v = \frac{dx}{dt}$$

$$\int_0^x dx = \int_0^t (v_0 + gt + Ft^2) dt \quad ; \quad x = v_0 t + \frac{g}{2} t^2 + \frac{F}{3} t^3$$

10.(D) $v = u + at$ (straight line positive slope)

$$S = ut + \frac{1}{2} at^2 \text{ (upward parabola)}$$

11.(C) From the graph,

$$\frac{dV}{dx} = \frac{-V_0}{x_0}$$

Equation of line is,

$$V - V_0 = \frac{-V_0}{x_0}(x - 0) \quad \therefore V = \left(\frac{-V_0}{x_0}\right)x + V_0 \quad \text{and, } a = \frac{VdV}{dx}$$

$$\therefore a = \left(\left(\frac{-V_0}{x_0}\right)x + V_0\right)\left(\frac{-V_0}{x_0}\right) \quad \therefore a = \left(\frac{-V_0}{x_0}\right)^2 x - \frac{V_0^2}{x_0} \quad \therefore \text{Slope} = \left(\frac{V_0}{x_0}\right)^2 \Rightarrow \text{positive}$$

$$y\text{-intercept} = \frac{-V_0^2}{x_0} \Rightarrow \text{negative} \quad \therefore \text{Option is (3)}$$

12.(No option matching)

$$\vec{V} = 0.5t^2\hat{i} + 3t\hat{j} + 9\hat{k} \Rightarrow \frac{d\vec{r}}{dt} = 0.5t^2\hat{i} + 3t\hat{j} + 9\hat{k} \Rightarrow d\vec{r} = (0.5t^2\hat{i} + 3t\hat{j} + 9\hat{k})dt$$

Assuming that mosquito starts at $t = 0$ sec from origin, its co-ordinates at $t = 2$ sec will be

$$\int_{(0\hat{i}+0\hat{j}+0\hat{k})}^{\vec{r}} d\vec{r} = \int_0^2 (0.5t^2\hat{i} + 3t\hat{j} + 9\hat{k})dt \Rightarrow \vec{r} = \frac{4}{3}\hat{i} + 6\hat{j} + 18\hat{k}; |\vec{r}| \approx 19$$

Let $\vec{r}$ makes α angle with x-axis and β angle with y-axis.

$$\text{Then, } \cos \alpha = \frac{\vec{r} \cdot \hat{i}}{|\vec{r}|} \Rightarrow \cos \alpha = \frac{4/3}{19} = \frac{4}{57} \text{ and hence}$$

$$\tan \alpha \approx 14.23 \Rightarrow \alpha \approx \tan^{-1}(14.23); \quad \cos \beta = \frac{\vec{r} \cdot \hat{j}}{|\vec{r}|} = \frac{6}{19} \text{ and hence } \tan \beta \approx 3 \Rightarrow \beta = \tan^{-1}(3)$$

13.(50) $h = 35t - \frac{1}{2}gt^2 = 35(t+3) - \frac{1}{2}g(t+3)^2$

$$35t - 5t^2 = 35t + 105 - 5t^2 - 45 - 30t$$

$$30t = 60; \quad t = 2 \text{ sec}$$

$$h = 35 \times 2 - \frac{1}{2} \times 10 \times 2^2 = 50m$$

14.(12) $V = \sqrt{5000 + 24x}$

$$\Rightarrow V^2 = 5000 + 24x \quad \Rightarrow 2V \frac{dV}{dx} = 0 + 24 \Rightarrow a = 12m/s^2$$

$$a = 12m/s^2$$

15.(B) For 1st drop; $s = \bar{u}t_1 + \frac{1}{2}\bar{a}t_1^2$

$$9.8 = 0 + \frac{1}{2} \times 9.8 \times (2t)^2$$

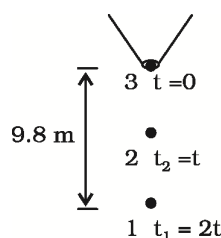
$$\Rightarrow t = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \text{ sec}$$

For second drop:

$$s = \bar{u}t_2 + \frac{1}{2}\bar{a}t_2^2; \quad h_2 = 0 + \frac{1}{2} \times 9.8 \times \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2$$

$$\text{Or, } h_2 = 2.45m$$

$$\text{Height of 2nd drop from ground; } = 9.8 - 2.45 = 7.35m$$



Solutions of Archive - JEE Main & Advanced

Kinematics of a Particle

Class - XI | Physics

JEE Main 2022

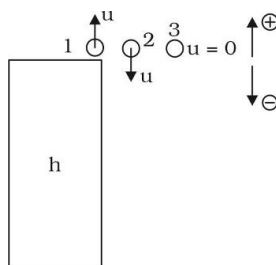
1.(3) $-h = ut_1 - \frac{1}{2}gt_1^2 \quad \dots(i)$

$-h = -ut_2 - \frac{1}{2}gt_2^2 \quad \dots(ii)$

$-h = -\frac{1}{2}gt_3^2 \quad \dots(iii)$

Solving (i), (ii) and (iii) we will get

$t_3 = \sqrt{t_1 t_2} = \sqrt{6 \times 1.5}; \quad t_3 = 3 \text{ sec}$



2.(B) $\frac{t_{\text{ascent}}}{t_{\text{descent}}} = \sqrt{\frac{g-a}{g+a}}$
 $= \sqrt{\frac{10-2}{10+2}} = \sqrt{\frac{8}{12}} = \sqrt{\frac{2}{3}} \Rightarrow t_{\text{ascent}} : t_{\text{descent}} = \sqrt{2} : \sqrt{3}$

3.(D) Differentiating x_P and x_Q with time

$U_P = \frac{dx_P}{dt} = \alpha + 2\beta t, V_Q = \frac{dx_Q}{dt} = f - 2t$

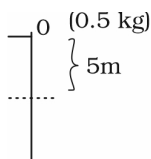
Equating both $t = \frac{f - \alpha}{2(1 + \beta)}$

4.(5) $v = u + g(t)$

$10 = 10(t); \quad t = 1$

$s = \frac{1}{2} \times (10)(1) = 5 \text{ m}$

$\therefore \text{height} = 5 \text{ m}$



5.(6) $s_1 = 50 \times 2 - \frac{1}{2} \times 10 \times 2^2 = 80$

$v_1 = 50 - 10 \times 2 = 30 \text{ m/s}$

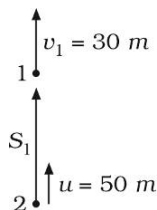
$a_{\text{rel}} = 0$

$\therefore$ In order to meet ball 1 and 2

$s_1 = (u - v_1) \times t'$

$\Rightarrow 80 = (50 - 30) \times t' \Rightarrow t' = 4 \text{ s}$

$t_{\text{req}} = 2 \times t' = 6 \text{ s}$



6.(18) $V_{\text{avg}} = \frac{x}{\frac{x}{3 \times 11} + \frac{x}{3 \times 22} + \frac{x}{3 \times 33}} = \frac{3}{\frac{1}{11} + \frac{1}{22} + \frac{1}{33}}$
 $= \frac{3}{\frac{6+3+2}{66}} = \frac{3 \times 66}{11} = 18 \text{ m/s}$

7.(D) Position of Ball (A)

$$y_1 = 180 - \frac{1}{2}gt^2 \quad \dots (i)$$

Position of Ball (B)

$$y_2 = 180 - u(t-2) - \frac{1}{2}g(t-2)^2 \quad \dots (ii)$$

Balls meet at $y=100$.

$$\Rightarrow 100 = 180 - 5t^2 \Rightarrow t = 4s$$

$$\text{Using in (ii); } 100 = 180 - u(2) - 5(2)^2$$

$$2u = 60; \quad u = 30m/s$$

8.(C) $u = 0$

$$10 = \frac{1}{2}at^2 \quad \dots (1)$$

$$10 + x = \frac{1}{2}(a)(2t)^2 \quad \dots (2)$$

$$\frac{(2)}{(1)} \frac{10+x}{10} = 4; \quad x = 30m$$

9.(3) Stopping distance (s) = $\frac{u^2}{2a}$

$$\frac{S_2}{S_1} = \frac{u_2^2}{u_1^2} \quad (\text{also } u_2 = \frac{u_1}{3})$$

$$\frac{S_2}{S_1} = \frac{1}{9}; \quad S_2 = \frac{27}{9} = 3$$

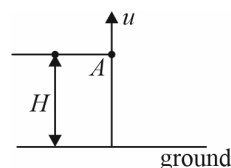
10.(100) $\frac{dv}{ds} = 5; \quad a = v \frac{dv}{ds}$

$$a = 20 \times 5; \quad a = 100m/sec^2$$

11.(392) Time of flight = 6 sec

$$t = \frac{u + \sqrt{u^2 + 2gh}}{g} = \frac{19.6 + \sqrt{(19.6)^2 + 2 \times 98}}{9.8}; \quad H = 6g$$

$$\text{Total height from ground} = H + \frac{u^2}{2g} = 8g = \frac{k}{5}; \quad k = 392$$



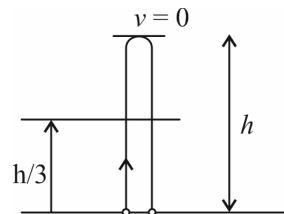
12.(B) By $v^2 = u^2 + 2as; \quad u = \sqrt{2gh}$

$$\text{by } s = ut + \frac{1}{2}at^2; \quad \frac{h}{3} = \sqrt{2gh}t - \frac{1}{2}gt^2$$

$$\Rightarrow 3gt^2 - 6\sqrt{2gh}t + 2h = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow t_1 \text{ and } t_2 = \frac{6\sqrt{2gh} \pm \sqrt{24gh - 24gh}}{6g}$$

$$t_1 \text{ and } t_2 = \sqrt{\frac{2h}{g}} \pm \frac{2}{3}\sqrt{\frac{3h}{g}}; \quad \frac{t_1}{t_2} = \frac{\sqrt{2} - \sqrt{3} \cdot \frac{2}{3}}{\sqrt{2} + \sqrt{3} \cdot \frac{2}{3}} = \frac{\sqrt{3} - \sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{3} + \sqrt{2}}$$



13.(B) $t = \sqrt{x} + 4$

$$\Rightarrow x = (t-4)^2$$

$$\frac{dx}{dt} = 2(t-4) \quad \therefore \quad t = 4 \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dt} = 0$$

14.(D) Juggler throws n balls per second

So, 1 ball every $\frac{1}{n}$ second

When first ball reaches highest point, he throws second ball.

$$\therefore h = \frac{1}{2}gt^2 = \frac{1}{2} \times g \times \frac{1}{n^2} = \frac{g}{2n^2}$$

15.(D) $\frac{h}{2} = \frac{1}{2}gt_1^2$

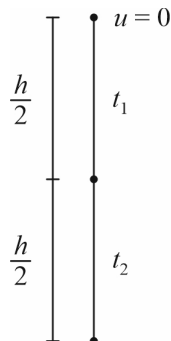
$$\Rightarrow t_1 = \sqrt{\frac{h}{g}}$$

Also $h = \frac{1}{2}g(t_1 + t_2)^2$

$$\Rightarrow \sqrt{\frac{h}{g}} = \frac{(t_1 + t_2)}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$\Rightarrow t_1 = \frac{t_1 + t_2}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$\Rightarrow t_1(\sqrt{2} - 1) = t_2$$



16.(A) Let time of fall = t

$$t = \sqrt{\frac{2H}{g}} = \sqrt{\frac{2 \times 19.6}{9.8}} = 2 \text{ sec}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Required distance } d &= \left(\frac{9km}{h} \right) \times (2 \text{ sec}) \\ &= (2.5 \text{ m/s}) \times (2 \text{ sec}) = 5m \end{aligned}$$

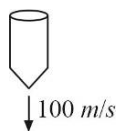
17.(A) Taking upward direction as positive

$$v = u + at$$

$$\Rightarrow v = -100 - 10t$$

$$t = 10s,$$

$$v = -100 - 10 \times 10 = -200 \text{ m/s}$$



18.(C) $v^2 = u^2 - 2as$; $\left(\frac{u}{3} \right)^2 = u^2 - 2a \times 0.04$

$$a = \frac{u^2 \times 8 / 9}{2 \times 4 \times 10^{-2}}$$

$$\text{Now } v^2 = u^2 - 2as' ; \quad 0 = u^2 - 2 \times u^2 \times \frac{8}{9 \times 8 \times 10^{-2}} \times s'$$

$$s' = \frac{9 \times 10^{-2}}{2} = 4.5 \text{ cm} ; \quad s' = 4 + x = 4.5 \quad \therefore x = 0.5 \text{ cm}$$

Solutions of Archive - JEE Main & Advanced

Motion in Two Dimension

Class - XI | Physics

1.(B) $y = \alpha x - \beta x^2$

$$dy = \alpha dx - 2\beta x dx$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \alpha - 2\beta x$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = 0 \text{ at } x = \frac{\alpha}{2\beta}$$

$$y = \frac{\alpha\alpha}{2\beta} - \frac{\beta \times \alpha^2}{4\beta^2}; \quad y = \frac{\alpha^2}{4\beta}$$

2.(728) $\langle \omega \rangle = \frac{\omega_f + \omega_i}{2} = \frac{\theta}{t} \quad \therefore \quad \theta = \frac{2460 + 900}{2} \times 26 \times \frac{2\pi}{60} \text{ radian}$

$$\text{Number of revolutions} = \frac{\theta}{2\pi} = 728$$

3.(5) $|\Delta P| = m(\Delta V)_y = \frac{5}{1000}(10) = 5 \times 10^{-2} \text{ kg m/s} \quad \therefore x = 5$

4.(C) $H_{\max} = \frac{u^2 \sin^2 \theta}{2g} = \frac{(25)^2 \sin^2 45^\circ}{2 \times 10} = 15.625 \text{ m} \Rightarrow t = \frac{u \sin \theta}{g} = \frac{25 \times \sin 45^\circ}{10} = 1.77 \text{ sec}$

5.(D) In plane frame – bomb has $u_{\text{bomb, plane}} = 0$, with $a = g$ downward

6.(C) $1/y = 9.616 \times 10^{15} \times 10^{15} \text{ m}$

$$1Au = 1.5 \times 1d^1 \text{ m}$$

$$l = R\theta$$

$$4.4 \times 9 : 46 \times 10^{15} = R\theta$$

$$\theta = 4s$$

$$= 4 \times 4.843 \times 10^{-6}$$

$$= 1.94 \times 10^{-5} \text{ rad}; R\theta = \theta R$$

$$4.4 \times 9.46 \times 10^{15} = 1.94 \times 10^{-5} \times R$$

$$R = 2.1455 \times 10^{21} \text{ m}$$

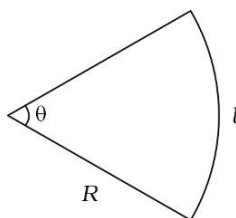
$$\text{Speed} = 8Au / s$$

$$= 8 \times 1.5 \times 10^{11} \text{ m/s} = 12 \times 10^{11} \text{ m/s}$$

$$4 \text{ revolution means} \Rightarrow \text{distance} = 4 \times 2\pi R$$

$$\text{time} = \frac{\text{distance}}{\text{speed}} = \frac{4 \times 2\pi R}{12 \times 10^{11}} = \frac{8 \times 3.14 \times 2.14 \times 10^{21}}{12 \times 10^{11}}$$

$$t = 4.5 \times 10^{10} \text{ sec}$$

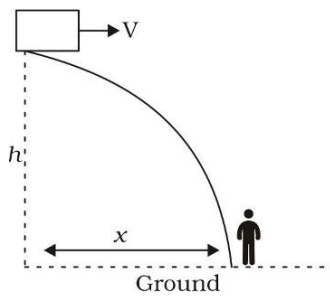


7.(A) $h = \frac{1}{2}gt^2 \Rightarrow t = \sqrt{\frac{2h}{g}}$

$$x = Vt = V\sqrt{\frac{2h}{g}}$$

$$\text{Distance} = \sqrt{x^2 + h^2}$$

$$= \sqrt{\frac{2V^2h}{g} + h^2}$$



8.(D) $\theta_1 = 42^\circ, \theta_2 = 48^\circ$

Here θ_1 and θ_2 complementary angle

$$\text{Hence, } R_1 = R_2$$

$$\text{But } H \propto \sin^2 \theta$$

$$\text{so } H_2 > H_1$$

9.(200) $\langle \omega \rangle = \frac{\theta}{t} = \frac{w_f + w_i}{2} ; \quad \theta = \frac{10}{2}(1800 + 600) \times \frac{1}{60} \text{ rev} ; \quad \theta = 200 \text{ rev}$

Solutions of Archive - JEE Main & Advanced

Motion in Two Dimension

Class - XI | Physics

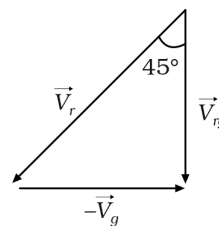
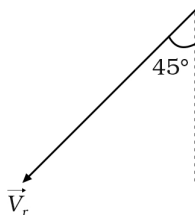
JEE Main 2022

1.(C) $\vec{V}_{rg} = \vec{V}_r + (-\vec{V}_g)$

$$|\vec{V}_g| = 15\sqrt{2} \text{ km/h}$$

$$\therefore |\vec{V}_{rg}| = 15\sqrt{2} \text{ km/h} = \frac{30}{\sqrt{2}} \text{ km/h}$$

As angle is 45°



2.(B) $\alpha = 6t^2 - 2t$; $\omega_0 = 10, \theta_0 = 4$

$$\frac{d\omega}{dt} = 6t^2 - 2t; \quad \int_{10}^{\omega} d\omega = 6 \int_0^t t^2 dt - 2 \int_0^t t dt$$

$$\omega - 10 = 2t^3 - t^2; \quad \frac{d\theta}{dt} = 2t^3 - t^2 + 10$$

$$\int_4^{\theta} d\theta = 2 \int_0^t t^3 dt - \int_0^t t^2 dt + 10 \int_0^t dt$$

$$\theta - 4 = \frac{2t^4}{4} - \frac{t^3}{3} + 10t; \quad \theta = 4 + \frac{t^4}{2} - \frac{t^3}{3} + 10t$$

3.(D) $R = \frac{V^2(2 \sin \theta \cos \theta)}{g}$

$$t = \frac{V \sin \theta}{g} \Rightarrow V = \frac{gt}{\sin \theta} \Rightarrow R = \frac{g^2 t^2}{\sin^2 \theta} \cdot \frac{2 \sin \theta \cos \theta}{g}$$

$$\tan \theta = \frac{2gt^2}{R} = \frac{20t^2}{R}; \quad \cot \theta = \frac{R}{20t^2}$$

4.(B) $\theta = \omega t + \frac{1}{2} \alpha t^2 \Rightarrow 5 = \frac{1}{2} (\alpha)(1)^2 \Rightarrow \alpha = 10 \text{ rad/s}^2$

Angle rotated is one second

$$= \omega t + \frac{1}{2} \alpha t^2 = 10(1) + \frac{1}{2} (10)(1)^2 = 10 + 5 = 15 \text{ rad}$$

5.(20) Assume initial velocity be v ; Then $\vec{v} = \frac{v}{\sqrt{2}} \hat{i} + \frac{v}{\sqrt{2}} \hat{j}$

At 2 sec; $\vec{v} = \frac{v}{\sqrt{2}} \hat{i} + \left(\frac{v}{\sqrt{2}} - 2g \right) \hat{j}$

Given $v = 20 = \sqrt{\left(\frac{v}{\sqrt{2}} \right)^2 + \left(\frac{v}{\sqrt{2}} - 2g \right)^2}$

Solving we get $v = \frac{40}{\sqrt{2}}$; $H_{\max} = \frac{v^2 \sin^2 \theta}{2g} = \frac{\left(\frac{40}{\sqrt{2}} \right)^2 \frac{1}{2}}{20} = 20 \text{ m}$

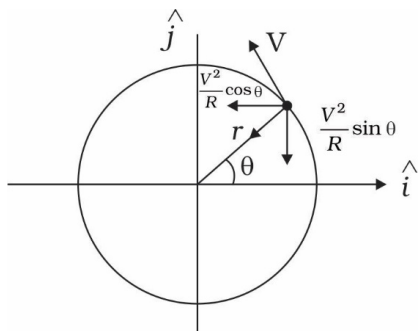
6.(2) $\vec{acc} = \frac{\vec{F}}{m} = 100\hat{i} + 50\hat{j}$

$$\frac{a}{b} = \frac{\frac{1}{2}(100)t^2}{\frac{1}{2}(50)t^2} = 2$$

7.(A) Ranges will be same if pojection angles are θ and $90 - \theta$

$$\therefore \text{so, } h_1 = \frac{u^2 \sin^2 \theta}{2g}, h_1 = \frac{u^2 \sin^2(90 - \theta)}{2g}$$

8.(C) Centripetal acceleration will be $\frac{V^2}{r}$ towards center.



$$\therefore \text{Taking components of } \frac{V^2}{R}; \quad \vec{a} = \frac{V^2}{R} \cos \theta (-\hat{i}) + \frac{V^2}{R} \sin \theta (-\hat{j})$$

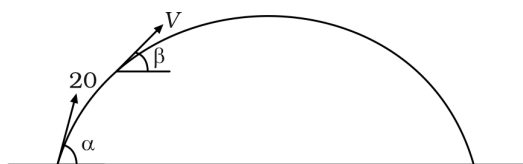
9.(60) $\longrightarrow 200 \text{ m/s}$



$$200 = 400 \cos \theta$$

$$\cos \theta = 1/2; \quad \theta = 60^\circ$$

10.(B)



$$V \sin \beta = 20 \sin \alpha - 10 \times 10 \quad \dots(i)$$

$$V \cos \beta = 20 \cos \alpha \quad \dots(ii)$$

$$\text{From (i) and (ii), } \tan \beta = \tan \alpha - 5 \sec \alpha$$

11.(A) $x = 4 \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \omega t\right) = 4 \cos(\omega t)$

$$y = 4 \sin(\omega t)$$

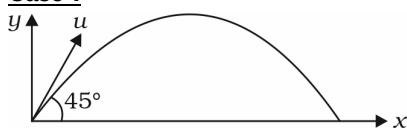
$$\sin^2(\omega t) + \cos^2(\omega t) = \frac{x^2}{16} + \frac{y^2}{16} = 1 \quad \Rightarrow x^2 + y^2 = 4^2$$

Equation of circle.

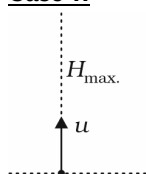
12.(B) $R_{\max.} = \frac{u^2}{g} = 100m$

$$H_{\max.} = \frac{u^2}{2g} = \frac{1}{2}(100) = 50m$$

Case I



Case II



13.(B) Distance covered $= x = R\theta$

$$\Rightarrow x = R \left(3 \frac{\pi}{4} \right) \Rightarrow R = \frac{4x}{3\pi} = \frac{4 \times 60}{3\pi} = \frac{80}{\pi} m$$

$$\therefore \text{Displacement} = \sqrt{R^2 + R^2 - 2R^2 \cos(135^\circ)}$$

$$= \sqrt{3.4R^2} = \sqrt{3.4 \left(\frac{80}{\pi} \right)^2} \approx 47 m$$

14.(D) $R = H_{\max}$

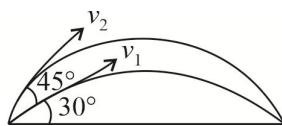
$$\frac{2u^2 \sin \theta \cos \theta}{g} = \frac{u^2 \sin^2 \theta}{2g} \Rightarrow 4 = \tan \theta$$

15.(C) $H_{\max} = \text{same}$; $T = \text{same}$

$$H = \frac{(v \sin \theta)^2}{2g} = \text{constant}$$

$$v \sin \theta = \text{same}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{v_1}{v_2} = \frac{\sin \theta_2}{\sin \theta_1} = \frac{\sin 45^\circ}{\sin 30^\circ} \therefore \frac{v_1}{v_2} = \frac{1/\sqrt{2}}{1/2} = \sqrt{2} : 1$$



16.(5) $y = 5x(1-x)$; $y = 5x - 5x^2$

$$y = x \tan \theta - \frac{1}{2}gx^2 \Rightarrow \tan \theta = 5,$$

$$u_x = u \cos \theta = 1; \quad u_y = u \sin \theta$$

$$\text{Divide } u_y = \tan \theta = 5$$

17.(C) $R = \frac{u^2 \sin 2\theta}{g}$

According to questions $\theta_1 = 45^\circ$; $\theta_2 = 30^\circ$

$$\text{Range} \propto \sin 2\theta; \quad \frac{R_1}{R_2} = \frac{\sin 2\theta_1}{\sin 2\theta_2} = \frac{\sin(2(45^\circ))}{\sin(2(30^\circ))} = \frac{\sin 90}{\sin 60} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}}$$

18.(1) For first ball

$$T = \frac{2u}{g}$$

$$h = \frac{u^2}{2g}$$

$$\text{If } T = T'$$

$$\Rightarrow h = h'$$

For second ball

$$T' = \frac{2u_y}{g}$$

$$h' = \frac{u_y^2}{2g}$$

$$\text{i.e. } u = u_y$$

19.(B) $\vec{r} = 3t\hat{i} + 5t^3\hat{j} + 7\hat{k}$

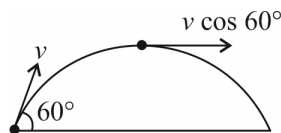
$\vec{v} = 3\hat{i} + 15t^2\hat{j} + 0\hat{k}$

$\vec{a} = 30t\hat{j}$

at $t=1\text{sec}$; $\vec{a} = 30\hat{j}$

20.(C) $KE = E = \frac{1}{2}mv^2$ @ projection

$KE = \frac{1}{2}m(v \cos 60^\circ)^2$
 $= \frac{E}{4}$ @ Maximum height



21.(15) $R_{\max} = \frac{u^2}{g}$

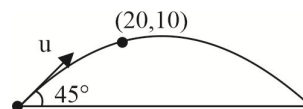
Now $\frac{R_{\max}}{2} = \frac{u^2 \sin 2\theta}{g}$

$\frac{u^2}{2g} = \frac{u^2}{g} \sin 2\theta \Rightarrow \theta = 15^\circ$

22.(D) $y = x \tan \theta - \frac{gx^2}{2u \cos^2 \theta}$; $10 = 20 - \frac{10 \times (20)^2}{2 \times u^2 \times \frac{1}{2}}$

$\frac{(20)^2}{u^2} = 1 \Rightarrow u = 20 \text{ m/s};$

$T = \frac{2u \sin 45^\circ}{g} = \frac{2 \times 20}{10} \times \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} = 2\sqrt{2}$



$\frac{T}{\sqrt{2}} = 2 \text{ sec}; \quad V_x = u \cos 45^\circ = \frac{20}{\sqrt{2}} = 10\sqrt{2}$

$v_y = u_y - gt = 10\sqrt{2} - 10 \times 2 \quad \therefore \vec{P} = mv_x \hat{i} + mv_y \hat{j} = 100\sqrt{2}\hat{i} + (100\sqrt{2} - 200)\hat{j}$

Solutions of Archive - JEE Main & Advanced

Dynamics of a Particle

Class - XI | Physics

1.(25) Block will not slip if $f_{\max} \geq mg \sin \theta$

$$\therefore \mu mg \cos \theta \geq mg \sin \theta$$

$$\therefore \mu \geq \tan \theta \quad \text{and, } \tan \theta = \frac{dy}{dx}$$

$$\therefore y = \frac{x^2}{4}; \quad \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2x}{4} = \frac{x}{2}$$

$$\therefore \mu \geq \tan \theta; \quad 0.5 \geq \frac{x}{2}$$

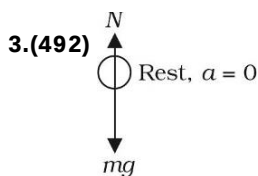
$$\therefore x \leq 1 \quad \Rightarrow \quad \sqrt{4y} \leq 1$$

$$\therefore y \leq \frac{1}{4}m \quad \therefore y = 25cm$$

2.(C) $F = \frac{K}{R^3} = \frac{mV_0^2}{R}; \quad V_0 : \text{orbital velocity}$

$$\Rightarrow V_0 = \sqrt{\frac{K}{mR^2}}$$

$$\text{Time of revolution; } T = \frac{2\pi R}{V_0} = \frac{2\pi R}{\sqrt{\frac{K}{mR^2}}} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{K}} \cdot R^2 \quad \therefore T \propto R^2$$

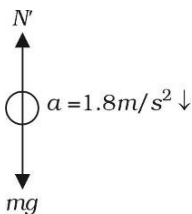


When lift is stationary

$$N - mg = 0$$

$$N = mg = 60g \quad \therefore m = 60kg$$

When lift is descending with acceleration $1.8m/s^2$



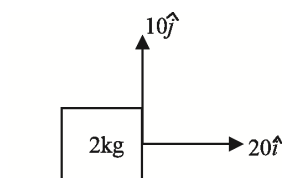
$$mg - N' = m \times 1.8$$

$$N' = m(g - 1.8) = 60(10 - 1.8) = 492N$$

4.(500) Along x-axis

$$a = \frac{20}{2} = 10 \text{ m/s}^2$$

$$s = ut + \frac{1}{2}at^2 = \frac{1}{2} \times 10 \times (10)^2 = 500 \text{ m}$$



5.(C) Answer given by NTA would be correct if direction of F would be right wards

As F applied on B is towards left

$$\therefore a_{CM} = \frac{-F}{2M} \quad (\text{taking right direction as positive})$$

$$a_B = +a \text{ (given);} \quad a_m = \frac{m_A a_A + m_B a_B}{m_A + m_B}$$

$$\frac{-F}{2M} = \frac{Ma + Ma_B}{2M} \quad \therefore a_B = -\frac{(F + Ma)}{M}; \quad |a_B| = \frac{F + Ma}{M}$$

6.(12) $\vec{a} = \frac{\vec{F}}{m} = (\hat{i} + 1.5\hat{j} + 2.5\hat{k}); \quad \vec{S} = \vec{R}_0 + \left(\vec{u}t + \frac{1}{2}\vec{a}t^2 \right)$

$\vec{R}_0$ = initial coordinate.

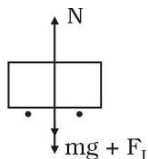
$$\vec{S} = \frac{1}{2}(\hat{i} + 1.5\hat{j} + 2.5\hat{k}) \times 16 = 8\hat{i} + 12\hat{j} + 20\hat{k}; \quad b = 12$$

7.(A) $\mu_s N = \frac{mv^2}{R} \quad \dots (1)$

$$mg + F_L = N \quad \dots (2)$$

$$\Rightarrow mg + F_L = \frac{mv^2}{\mu_s R}$$

$$\therefore F_L = m \left(\frac{v^2}{\mu_s R} - g \right)$$



8.(21) $\mu_s = \frac{3}{7}$

$$\therefore a_m = a_M \text{ at } F_{\max} \quad \Rightarrow \quad \frac{\mu_s mg}{m} = \frac{F_{\max} - \mu_s mg}{M}$$

$$\therefore F_{\max} = \mu_s (M + m)g = \frac{3}{7} \times 5 \times 9.8 \text{ N} = 21 \text{ N}$$

9.(D) $N = (mg - F \sin \theta)$

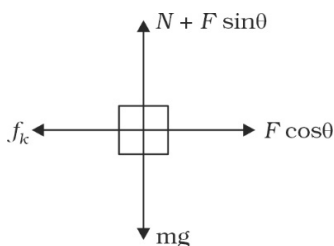
$$f_K = \mu_K N$$

$$f_K = \mu_K (mg - F \sin \theta)$$

$$\therefore F \cos \theta - f_K = ma$$

$$\Rightarrow a = \frac{F \cos \theta - \mu_K (mg - F \sin \theta)}{m}$$

$$\Rightarrow a = \frac{F}{m} \cos \theta - \mu_K \left(g - \frac{F}{m} \sin \theta \right)$$

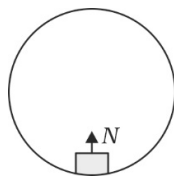


10.(D) $N = m\omega^2 r$

$$\omega = \frac{2\pi}{T} = \frac{2\pi}{40}$$

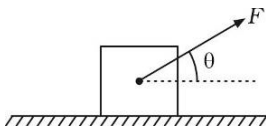
or $N = \left(\frac{200}{1000} \right) \left(\frac{\pi}{20} \right)^2 \times \left(\frac{20}{100} \right)$

$$N = 9.859 \times 10^{-4} N$$



11.(5) $F = \frac{\mu mg}{(\cos \theta + \mu \sin \theta)}$

$$F_{\min} = \frac{\mu mg}{\sqrt{1 + \mu^2}} = \frac{\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \times 10}{\sqrt{\frac{4}{3}}} = 5$$

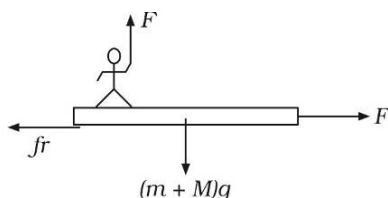


12.(30) $F \leq \mu N$

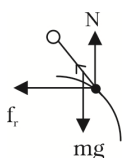
$$F \leq \mu [(m + M)g - F]$$

$$F \leq \frac{\mu(m + M)g}{1 + \mu}$$

$$F \leq 30 N$$



13.(C)



On flat rough circular track;

$$fr_{\max} = \frac{mV_{\max}^2}{R} \Rightarrow \mu N = m \frac{V_{\max}^2}{R}$$

$$\Rightarrow \mu mg = m \frac{V_{\max}^2}{R} \Rightarrow V_{\max} = \sqrt{\mu g R} = \sqrt{0.2 \times 9.8 \times 2} = 1.97 m/s = 7.12 km/hr$$

So, if cyclist moves with 7 km/hr on this track, he will be safe.

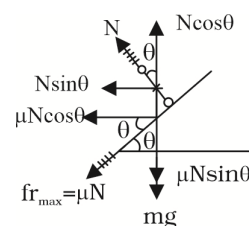
On banked rough circular track:

$$N \sin \theta + \mu N \cos \theta = \frac{mv_{\max}^2}{R} \quad \dots (i)$$

$$N \cos \theta - \mu N \sin \theta = mg \quad \dots (ii)$$

$$\frac{(i)}{(ii)} \Rightarrow V_{\max} = \sqrt{Rg \left(\frac{\tan \theta + \mu}{1 - \mu \tan \theta} \right)} = \sqrt{2 \times 9.8 \times \left(\frac{\tan 45^\circ + 0.2}{1 - 0.2 \times \tan 45^\circ} \right)} = 5.4 m/s = 19.52 km/hr$$

So on banked circular road, 18.5 km/hr speed will be safe.

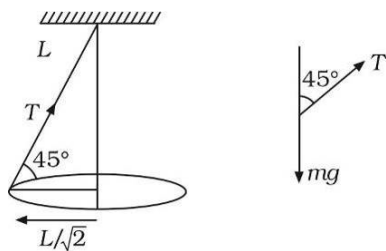


14.(C) $Ma = V \cdot \frac{dm}{dt} - Mg$

$$20,000 = 500 \cdot \frac{dm}{dt} - 10,000$$

$$\frac{dm}{dt} = 60 kg/sec$$

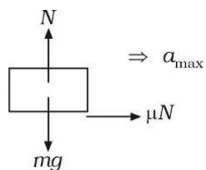
15.(B)



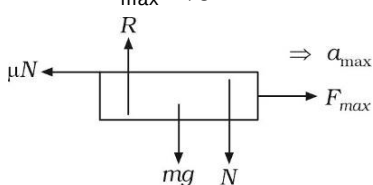
$$\frac{T}{\sqrt{2}} = mg; \quad \frac{T}{\sqrt{2}} = \frac{mv^2}{r}$$

$$\frac{mv^2}{r} = mg \quad v = \sqrt{rg}$$

16.(15)



$$\Rightarrow a_{\max} = \mu g$$



$$\Rightarrow F_{\max} = (M + m)\mu g \quad \Rightarrow F_{\max} = 15N$$

17. (A) $a_{2kg} = 2 \times a_{8kg}$; or $a_1 = 2a_2$

For 8 kg block;

$$8g - 2T = 8 \times a_2 \dots (i)$$

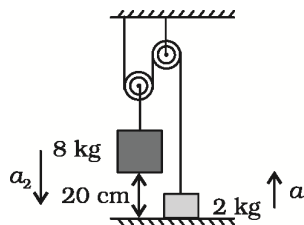
For 2 kg block;

$$T - 2g = 2 \times a_1 = 2 \times (2a_2) \dots (ii)$$

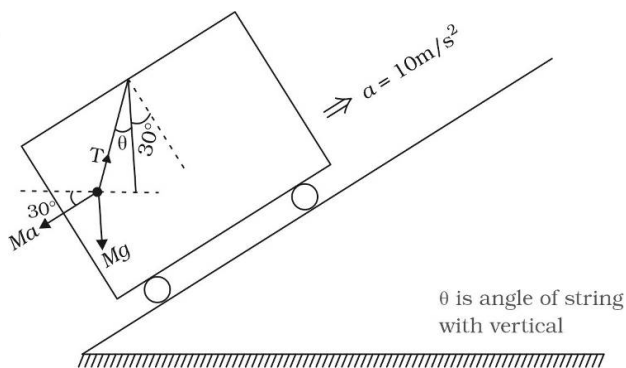
Solving (i) and (ii); $a_2 = 2.5 \text{ m/s}^2$
 $\therefore$ For 8 kg block;

$$s = ut + \frac{1}{2}a_2t^2$$

$$0.20 = 0 + \frac{1}{2} \times 2.5t^2 \quad \Rightarrow \quad t = 0.4 \text{ sec}$$



18.(30)


 θ is angle of string with vertical

w.r.t car bob will be in equilibrium

F.B.D of bob w.r.t car is given in above diagram

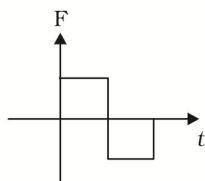
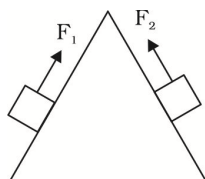
For equilibrium

$$T \cos \theta = Mg + Ma \sin 30^\circ \quad \dots(i)$$

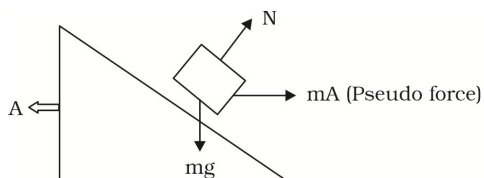
$$T \sin \theta = Ma \cos 30^\circ \quad \dots(ii)$$

$$\therefore \tan \theta = \frac{a \cos 30^\circ}{g + a \sin 30^\circ} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \quad \therefore \theta = 30^\circ$$

19.(A) Direction of force will change but magnitude remain same



20.(B)



for wedge

$$N \sin 30^\circ = MA \quad \dots (1)$$

from the frame of wedge

$$N = mg \cos \theta - \frac{mA}{2} \quad \dots (2)$$

$$mA \cos \theta + mg \sin \theta = ma_r \quad \dots (3)$$

$$\text{from (1) (2) and (3)} \quad a_r = \frac{2}{3}g$$

21.(3) Without friction, $t_1 = \sqrt{\frac{2l}{g \sin \theta}}$

with friction, $t_2 = \sqrt{\frac{2l}{g \sin \theta - \mu g \cos \theta}} = \alpha t_1$

so $\sqrt{\frac{2l}{g \sin \theta - \mu g \cos \theta}} = \alpha \sqrt{\frac{2l}{g \sin \theta}}$

$$g \sin \theta = \alpha^2 (g \sin \theta - \mu g \cos \theta) \Rightarrow \mu = \frac{(\alpha^2 - 1)g \sin \theta}{\alpha^2 g \cos \theta}$$

comparing $x = 3$

22.(A) $F = F_0 \left(1 - \left(\frac{t-T}{T} \right)^2 \right)$

$$a = \frac{F_0}{m} \left(1 - \frac{1}{T^2} (t^2 + T^2 - 2tT) \right) ; \quad \int_0^v dv = \int_0^t \frac{F_0}{m} \left(1 - \frac{1}{T^2} (t^2 + T^2 - 2tT) \right) dt$$

$$v(t) = \frac{F_0}{m} \left(t - \frac{1}{T^2} \left(\frac{t^3}{3} + T^2 t - t^2 T \right) \right) ; \quad v(2T) = \frac{F_0}{m} \left(2T - \frac{1}{T^2} \left(\frac{8T^3}{3} + 2T^3 - 4T^3 \right) \right) ; \quad \frac{4F_0 T}{3M}$$

23.(3) $2t_A = t_D$

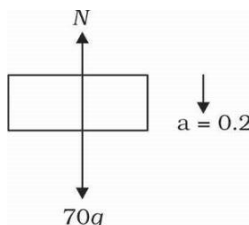
$$\Rightarrow 2\sqrt{\frac{25}{a_A}} = \sqrt{\frac{25}{a_D}} \Rightarrow 4a_D = a_A$$

$$\Rightarrow 4g(\sin 30^\circ - \mu \cos 30^\circ) = g(\sin 30^\circ + \mu \cos 30^\circ)$$

$$\Rightarrow 4 - 4\sqrt{3}\mu = 1 + \sqrt{3}\mu \Rightarrow 5\sqrt{3}\mu = 3$$

$$\Rightarrow \mu = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{5} = \frac{\sqrt{x}}{5} \quad \therefore x = 3$$

24.(A)



$$70g - N = 70 \times 6.2$$

$$700 - 14 = N$$

$$N = 686 \text{ newtons}$$

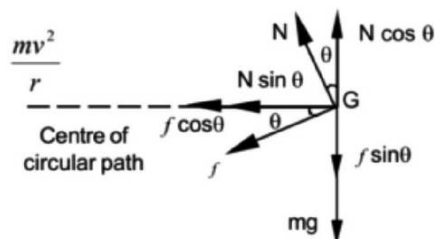
25.(D) $f = \mu N$

$$N \cos 30^\circ = f \sin 30^\circ + mg$$

$$\Rightarrow N \times 0.87 = 0.2 \times N \times 0.5 + (800 \times 9.8)$$

$$\Rightarrow N(0.87 - 0.1) = 7840$$

$$\Rightarrow N = 10181.81 \text{ Newton} = 10.2 \times 10^3 \text{ Newton}$$



26.(A) $\vec{a} = \vec{F} / m = 8\hat{i} + 2\hat{j}$ $\vec{u} = 0$

$$\vec{s} = \frac{1}{2} \vec{a} t^2 = 400\hat{i} + 100\hat{j} = \vec{r}_f - \vec{r}_i$$

Assuming $\vec{r}_i = 0$ (Since not given)

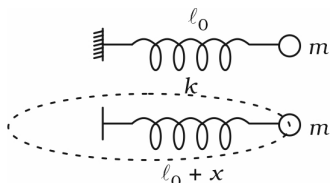
Solutions of Archive - JEE Main & Advanced

Dynamics of a Particle

Class - XI | Physics

JEE Main 2022

- 1.(C) Spring force $kx = m\omega^2(\ell_0 + x)$



$$\Rightarrow x = \frac{m\omega^2\ell_0}{k - m\omega^2}$$

- 2.(B) $a = -\mu g = -0.5 \times 9.8 = -4.9 \text{ m/s}^2$

$$d = \frac{u^2}{2a} = \frac{9.8 \times 9.8}{2(4.9)} = 9.8 \text{ m}$$

- 3.(C) $T = M\omega^2 R$

$$T = 80 \text{ N} \quad M = 0.1 \quad \omega = ? \quad R = 2 \text{ m}$$

$$80 = 0.1\omega^2(2); \quad \omega^2 = 400$$

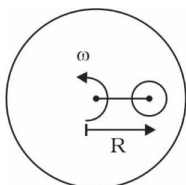
$$\omega = 20; \quad 2\pi f = 20$$

$$f = \frac{10 \text{ rev}}{\pi \text{ s}} = \frac{600 \text{ rev}}{\pi \text{ min}}$$

- 4.(2) $\mu(6-l)\lambda g = \lambda l g$

$$0.5(6-l) = l \Rightarrow l = 2 \text{ m}$$

- 5.(B) To rotate without slipping



$$f_{\max} \geq m\omega^2 R$$

$$\mu mg \geq m\omega^2 R \quad \therefore R \leq \frac{\mu g}{\omega^2}$$

- 6.(24) $\frac{V_{\max}^2}{R} = \mu g \Rightarrow \frac{(30)^2}{75} = \frac{V^2}{48}; \quad V = \sqrt{\frac{(30)^2 \times 48}{75}} = 24 \text{ m/sec}$

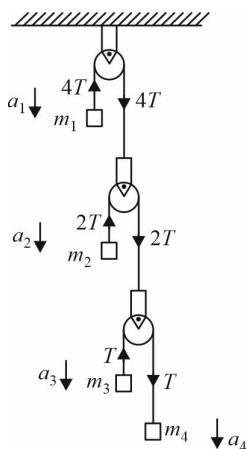
- 7.(B) Weight loss

Going down with acceleration

$$\text{Then } mg - N = ma$$

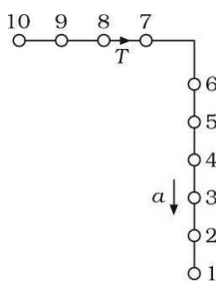
$$N = m(g - a)$$

8.(A)


Using constraints ; $\sum \vec{T} \cdot \vec{a} = 0$

$$-4Ta_1 - 2Ta_2 - Ta_3 - Ta_4 = 0$$

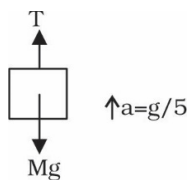
$$4a_1 + 2a_2 + a_3 + a_4 = 0$$

9.(36) $6mg = 10ma$


$$\Rightarrow a = \frac{3}{5}g; \quad T = 3ma = \frac{9}{5}mg = \frac{9}{5} \times 2 \times 10 = 36 \text{ N}$$

10.(C) $F = \mu(M+m)g = 0.5(8+2)9.8 = 49 \text{ N}$

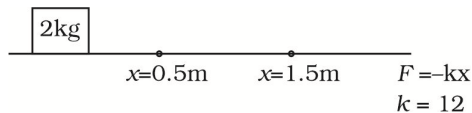
11.(6) $a_{\text{common}} = \frac{2Mg - Mg}{5M} = \frac{g}{5}$



For block M:

$$T - Mg = M \times \frac{g}{5}; \quad T = \frac{6}{5}Mg$$

12.(C)



$$\frac{mv dv}{dx} = -kx; \quad m \int_4^v v dv = -k \int_{0.5}^{1.5} x dx$$

$$\frac{v^2}{2} - \frac{16}{2} = -\frac{k}{m} \left[\frac{(1.5)^2}{2} - \frac{(0.5)^2}{2} \right]$$

$$v^2 - 16 = \frac{-12}{2}(2.25 - 0.25); \quad v = 2$$

13.(C) $F = \rho A v^2 = v \frac{dm}{dt} \left[\frac{dm}{dt} = \rho A v \right]$
 $= 1 \times 10 \text{ Newton}$

$$a = \frac{F}{m} = \frac{10}{2} = 5 \frac{m}{s^2}$$

14.(D) $N = 40g$

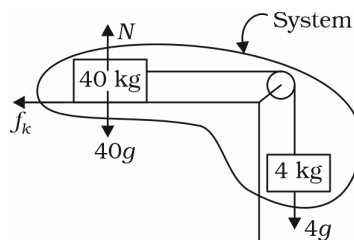
$$f_k = \mu_k N = 0.02 \times 40g$$

$$f_k = 2 \times 4 = 8N$$

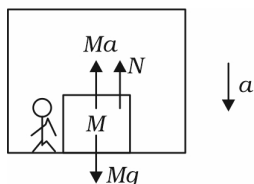
Along string on system

$$4g - 8 = (4 + 40)a$$

$$\frac{32}{44} = a; \quad a = \frac{8}{11} \text{ ms}^{-2}$$



15.(C) w.r.t lift



$$Ma + N = Mg \quad \left(\because N = \frac{Mg}{4} \right)$$

$$Ma + \frac{Mg}{4} = Mg$$

$$a = g - \frac{g}{4}; \quad a = \frac{3g}{4}$$

16.(B) $\text{Before collision} \quad \text{After collision}$

So change in momentum in each ball $= mv - (-mv) = 2mv$

$$\text{So } F \Delta T = 2mv; \quad F = \frac{2mv}{\Delta T} = \frac{2 \times 0.05 \times 10}{0.005} = 200N$$

17.(A) For M:

$$F - T - N = MA \dots (1)$$

For m_2 :

$$T - m_2g = m_2(2)$$

$$T = m_2(g + 2) = 240$$

$$N = m_2A \dots (2)$$

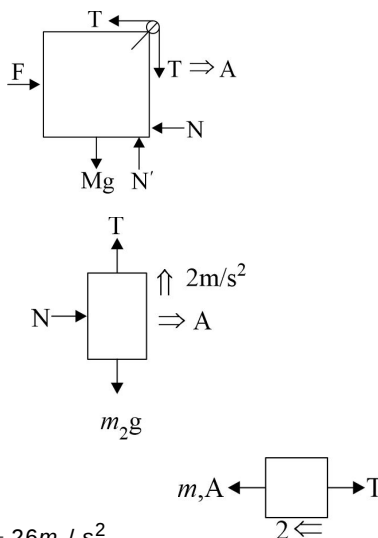
For m_1 (w.r.t. M)

$$m_1A - T = m_1(2)$$

$$10A - 240 = 20; \quad A = \frac{260}{10} = 26 \text{ m/s}^2$$

$$\text{Putting in (2)} : N = 20(26) = 520$$

$$\text{Putting in (1)} : F = T + N + MA = 240 + 520 + 2600 = 3360$$



18.(C) $500 - T_d = (50)(4)$

$$T_d = 300N$$

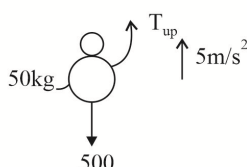
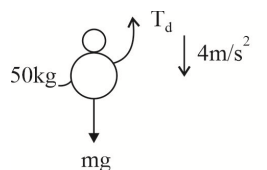
$$T_d < 350N \Rightarrow \text{does not break}$$

$$T_{up} - 500 = (50)(5)$$

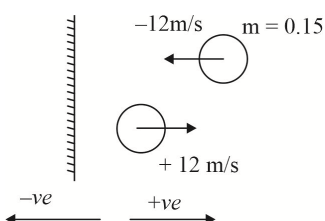
$$T_{up} = 500 + 250$$

$$T_{up} = 750N$$

$$T_{up} > 350N \Rightarrow \text{Breaks}$$



19.(B)



$$p_i = \text{initial momentum before collision} = mu = -0.15 \times 12$$

$$p_f = \text{final momentum after collision} = mV = +0.15 \times 12$$

$$\text{Force} = \frac{\text{change in momentum}}{\text{time}}; \quad \text{Time} = \frac{\text{change in momentum}}{\text{Force}}$$

$$t = \frac{p_f - p_i}{F} = \frac{0.15 \times 12 - (-0.15 \times 12)}{100}; \quad t = \frac{0.3 \times 12}{100} = \frac{3.6}{100} = 0.036 \text{ s}$$

20.(B) $a = \left(\frac{M_2 - M_1}{M_1 + M_2} \right) g$; $a_1 = \frac{g}{3}$; $a_2 = \frac{2g}{4} = \frac{g}{2}$

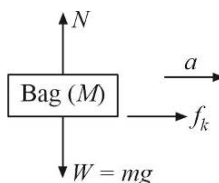
21.(B) $N = mg$ and $f_k = ma$

$$\Rightarrow \mu N = ma$$

$$\Rightarrow \mu mg = ma$$

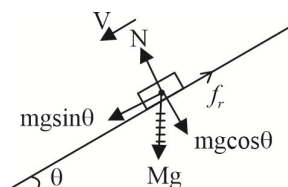
$$\Rightarrow a = \mu g$$

For uniformly - accelerate motion



$$v^2 = u^2 + 2as \Rightarrow 2^2 = 0^2 + 2\mu gs \Rightarrow 4 = 2 \times 0.4 \times 10 \times s \Rightarrow s = \frac{1}{2} = 0.5 \text{ m}$$

22.(A)



$$\therefore a = 0; \quad f_r = Mg \sin \theta$$

$$\therefore \text{Contact force} = \sqrt{N^2 + f_r^2} = \sqrt{(Mg \cos \theta)^2 + (Mg \sin \theta)^2} = Mg$$

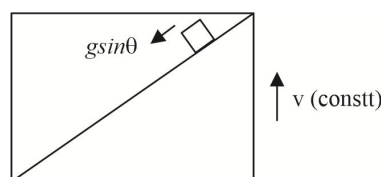
23.(C) $l = \frac{1}{2} \times (g \sin 30^\circ) \times t^2 = \frac{1}{2} \times 10 \times \frac{1}{2} \times 4$

$$\text{or } l = 10 \text{ m}$$

$$\text{When } \theta = 45^\circ$$

$$l = ut + \frac{1}{2} (g \sin 45^\circ) \times t_2^2$$

$$\text{or, } 10 = 0 + \frac{1}{2} \times 10 \times \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \times t_2^2 \Rightarrow t_2 = (2\sqrt{2})^{1/2} = 1.68 \text{ sec}$$



24.(B) $F = \left| v_{rel} \left(\frac{dm}{dt} \right) \right|$

$$F = (4.5 \text{ cm / s}) \times \left[\frac{10g}{5 \text{ sec}} \right]; \quad F = 9 \text{ dyne}$$

25.(D) Thrust applied by water on vertical wall

$$F = \frac{dp}{dt} = \rho A v (v - 0), \quad F = \rho A v^2$$

$$= 1000 \times \frac{10}{10^4} \times (20)^2 = 400 \text{ N}$$

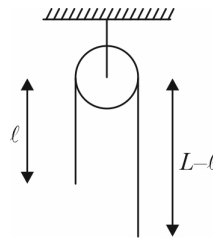
26.(D) $\lambda = \frac{\text{mass}}{\text{Length}}$

$$\lambda(L - \ell)g - \lambda\ell g = \lambda L a \quad \dots (i)$$

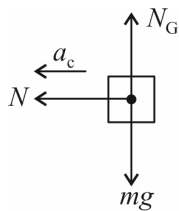
Given $\ell = \frac{L}{x}$, $a = \frac{g}{2}$

$$\lambda g [L - 2\ell] = \lambda L a$$

$$g \left[L - \frac{2L}{x} \right] = L \times \frac{g}{2}; \quad \frac{L}{2} = \frac{2L}{x} \Rightarrow x = 4$$



27.(A) By FBD of Block



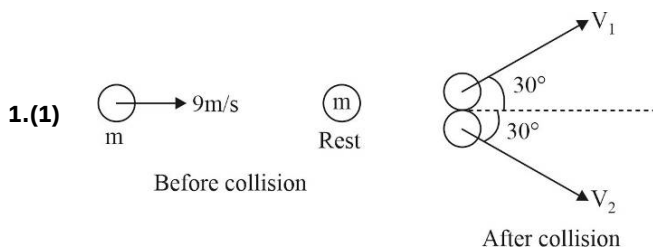
$$\Rightarrow N = m \cdot a_c; \quad N = \frac{mv^2}{R} = N \propto V^2$$

Solutions of Archive - JEE Main & Advanced

Energy and Momentum

Class - XI | Physics

JEE Main 2021



Conserving linear momentum in y-direction we have,
 $mV_1 \sin 30^\circ = mV_2 \sin 30^\circ$

$$\therefore \frac{V_1}{V_2} = 1 \quad \therefore \quad x = 1$$

2.(C) The given body can be seen as a superposition of :

(i) a disc of radius a centred at $x = a$ and mass m

(ii) a disc of radius $\frac{a}{2}$ centred at $x = \frac{3a}{2}$ and mass $\frac{-m}{4}$

$$\text{So, } X_{\text{CM}} = \frac{m(a) + \left(\frac{-m}{4}\right)\left(\frac{3a}{2}\right)}{m + \left(\frac{-m}{4}\right)} = \frac{5a}{6}$$

3.(2) $m_1 = 1 \text{ kg}$; $m_2 = 2 \text{ kg}$

$$m_1 v_1 = m_2 v_2 \Rightarrow \frac{v_1}{v_2} = 2$$

$$\text{Therefore, } \frac{k_1}{k_2} = \frac{m_1 v_1^2}{m_2 v_2^2} = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(2)^2 = 2$$

4.(1) $F = -\frac{dU}{dr} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{-10\alpha}{r^{11}} + \frac{5\beta}{r^6} = 0$

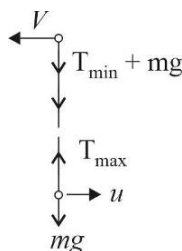
$$\Rightarrow \frac{10\alpha}{r^5} = 5\beta \quad \therefore \quad r = \left(\frac{2\alpha}{\beta}\right)^{1/5} \quad \therefore \quad a = 1, b = 5$$

5.(5) $T_{\text{max}} - mg = \frac{mu^2}{R}$; $T_{\text{min}} + mg = \frac{mV^2}{R}$

$$T_{\text{max}} = 5T_{\text{min}}$$

$$\Rightarrow mg + \frac{mu^2}{R} = 5\left(\frac{mV^2}{R} - mg\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow 5V^2 = u^2 + 6gR \quad \dots (1)$$

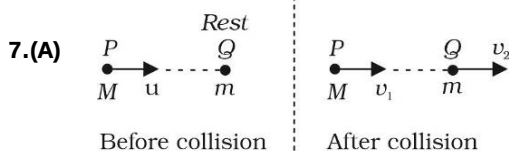


$$\frac{1}{2}mV^2 = \frac{1}{2}mu^2 - 2mgR$$

$$V^2 = u^2 - 4gR \quad \dots (2)$$

$$\text{By (1) and (2), } 4V^2 = 10gR \Rightarrow \sqrt{\frac{5 \times 10 \times 1}{2}} = V$$

$$6.(1) \quad p = \sqrt{2mKE}; \quad \frac{p_1}{p_2} = \sqrt{\frac{m_1}{m_2}} = \sqrt{\frac{4}{16}} = \frac{1}{2}; \quad n = 1$$



From conservation of momentum;

$$M \times u + m \times 0 = Mv_1 + mv_2 \quad \dots (i)$$

$$e = \frac{v_2 - v_1}{u - 0}$$

$$\text{or, } 1 = \frac{v_2 - v_1}{u} \Rightarrow v_2 - v_1 = u \quad \dots (ii)$$

From (i) and (ii),

$$M \times u = M \times (v_2 - u) + m \cdot v_2 \Rightarrow v_2 = \frac{2Mu}{(M + m)}$$

Given $m \ll M$ $\therefore$ Maximum value of $v_2 = 2u$

$\Rightarrow$ Assertion (A) is correct and Reason (R) is the correct explanation of A.

$$8.(C) \quad m = 0.5\text{kg}, u = 20\text{ms}^{-1} \quad \therefore K_f = 0.05K_i$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{2}mv^2 = 0.05 \frac{1}{2}mu^2 \Rightarrow v = \frac{\sqrt{5}}{10}u$$

$$\Rightarrow v = \frac{2.23}{10} \times 20\text{m/s} \quad \therefore v = 4.47\text{m/s}$$

9.(30) Conserving linear momentum along x axis

$$10 \times 10\sqrt{3} = 10 \times 20 \cos \theta$$

$$\cos \theta = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$$

$$\theta = 30^\circ$$

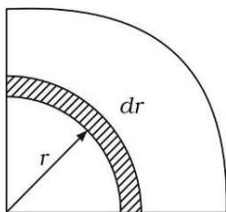
10.(A) For maximum compression, collision between A and C is elastic.

$$v_A = v$$



$$\frac{1}{2}mv^2 = \frac{1}{2}m\left(\frac{v}{2}\right)^2 + \frac{1}{2}m\left(\frac{v}{2}\right)^2 + \frac{1}{2}kx^2 \Rightarrow x = v\sqrt{\frac{m}{2k}}$$

11.(4) If a is the radius $dA = \sigma \frac{\pi r}{2} \cdot dr$



$$x_{cm} = \frac{1}{\left(\frac{\pi}{4} a^2\right)} \int_0^a \left(\frac{2r}{\pi}\right) dA = \frac{4a}{3\pi}$$

12.(D) $P = Fv$; $P = mav$

$$P \int dt = m \int v dv$$

$$m \frac{v^2}{2} = Pt ; \quad v = \left(\frac{2Pt}{m}\right)^{1/2}$$

$$\frac{dx}{dt} = \left(\frac{2Pt}{m}\right)^{1/2} ; \quad x = \left(\frac{2P}{m}\right)^{1/2} t^{3/2}$$

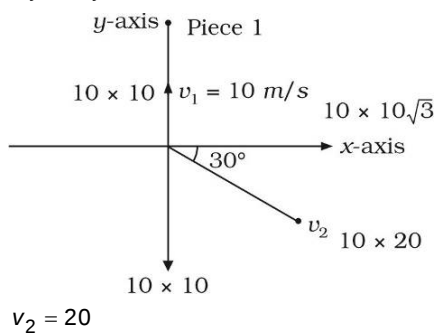
$$x \propto t^{3/2}$$

13.(10) $mg\Delta h = \frac{1}{2}mv^2$

$$2 \times 10 \times 5 = v^2 \Rightarrow v = 10 \text{ m/s}$$

14.(20) $P_{ix} = P_{fx} = 10\sqrt{3} \times 10$

$$P_{iy} = P_{fy} = 10 \times 10 - 10 \times 10$$



15.(10) $F = \left(\frac{v^2 - u^2}{2s}\right)m = -\frac{100 \times 0.1}{2 \times 1/2}$

$$= -10 \text{ N}$$

16.(A) $U(r) = \frac{-C}{r}$

$$F = \frac{-dU}{dr} = -C \times \frac{1}{r^2}$$

$$\frac{mV^2}{r} = \frac{C}{r^2}$$

$$V^2 \propto \frac{1}{r}$$

- 17.(A) Applying conservation of linear momentum

$$M_1 U = -M_1 V + M_2 V; \quad M_1 U = (M_2 - M_1) V$$

$$e = 1 = \frac{2V}{U}; \quad 2V = U$$

$$2M_1 V = (M_2 - M_1) V; \quad 3M_1 = M_2$$

$$M_2 : M_1 = 3 : 1$$

- 18.(6) From energy conservation,

$$\frac{1}{2} m V^2 = \frac{1}{2} k x^2 \quad \Rightarrow \quad \frac{1}{2} (4)(10)^2 = \frac{1}{2} (100) x^2 \quad \therefore x = 2m$$

$$\therefore \text{Length of compressed spring} = 8 - 2 = 6m$$

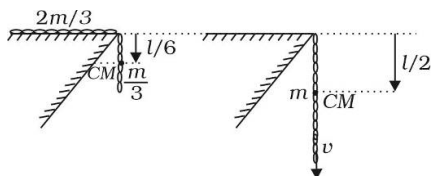
- 19.(B) Let velocity of bullet before collision = u m/s

$$\Rightarrow \text{conservation of linear momentum for collision: } (0.01)u = 6v$$

Where v = velocity of (block + bullet) just after collision.

$$\text{Now, } v = \sqrt{2gh} = \sqrt{2 \times 9.8 \times \frac{9.8}{100}}; \quad u = \frac{600 \times 9.8}{\sqrt{50}} \text{ m/s} = 831.5 \text{ m/s}$$

20.(40) $\frac{1}{2} m V^2 = \frac{mgl}{2} - \frac{m}{3} \cdot g \cdot \frac{l}{6}$



$$\frac{1}{2} m V^2 = \frac{8}{18} mgl = 40J$$

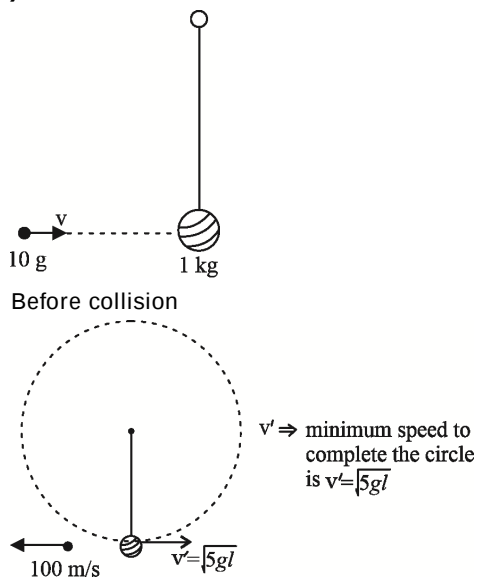
- 21.(2) $W_A = W_B$

$$F_A d \cos 45 = F_B d \cos 60$$

$$F_A \cos 45 = F_B \cos 60$$

$$\frac{F_A}{F_B} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}; \quad \text{So } x = 2$$

- 22.(400)



After collision $v' = \sqrt{5 \times 10 \times \frac{1}{2}} = 5 \text{ m/s}$

By conservation of linear momentum

$$(P_i)_{\text{system}} = (P_f)_{\text{system}}$$

$$m_b v + 0 = m_{\text{bob}} v' + m_b v_b$$

$$10 \times 10^{-3} v = 1 \times 5 + 10 \times 10^{-3} \times (-100)$$

$$10 \times 10^{-3} v = 5 - 1000 \times 10^{-3}$$

$$10 \times 10^{-3} v = 4$$

$$v = \frac{4}{10 \times 10^{-3}} = 400 \text{ m/s}$$

23.(B) $MV_1 \sin \theta = mV_2 \sin \theta$

$$MV_1 = mV_2 \quad \dots (i)$$

In x direction

$$MV_0 = mV_2 \cos \theta + MV_1 \cos \theta$$

$$MV_0 = mV_2 \cos \theta + mV_2 \cos \theta \quad (\text{from (i)})$$

$$MV_0 = 2mV_2 \cos \theta \quad \dots (ii)$$

$$e = 1 \quad \text{given}$$

$$1 = \frac{V_2 - V_1 \cos 2\theta}{V_0 \cos \theta}$$

$$V_2 - V_1 \cos 2\theta = V_0 \cos \theta;$$

$$V_2 - \frac{mV_2}{M} \cos 2\theta = V_0 \cos \theta$$

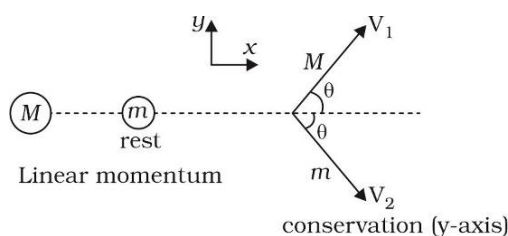
$$V_2 \left[1 - \frac{m}{M} \cos 2\theta \right] = V_0 \cos \theta;$$

$$\frac{MV_0}{2m \cos \theta} \left[1 - \frac{m}{M} \cos 2\theta \right] = V_0 \cos \theta$$

$$M - m \cos 2\theta = 2m \cos^2 \theta;$$

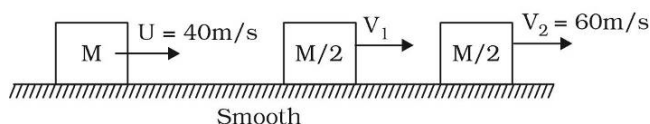
$$\frac{M}{m} = (2 \cos^2 \theta + \cos 2\theta) = 4 \cos^2 \theta - 1$$

$$\left(\frac{M}{m} \right)_{\text{max}} = 4 - 1 = 3$$



24.(1)

After splitting



Applying conservation of momentum in horizontal direction

$$mU = \frac{mV_1}{2} + \frac{mV_2}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow V_1 = 2U - V_2 \quad \Rightarrow V_1 = 20 \text{ m/s}$$

Now,

$$(K.E.)_{\text{initial}} = \frac{1}{2} mV^2 = 800m$$

$$(K.E.)_{\text{final}} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{m}{2} \right) V_1^2 + \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{m}{2} \right) V_2^2 = 1000m$$

$$\Delta KE = 200m$$

$$\therefore \frac{\Delta KE}{K.E._{\text{initial}}} = \frac{200m}{800m} = \frac{1}{4} = \frac{x}{4} \quad \Rightarrow x = 1$$

- 25.(A)** Conservation of linear momentum $(3m) \times 40 = (2m)v + (m) \times 60$

$$v = 30 \text{ m/s}$$

$$k_i = \frac{1}{2} \times (3m) \times (40)^2 = \frac{m}{2} \times 4800$$

$$k_f = \frac{1}{2} \times (2m) \times (30)^2 + \frac{1}{2} \times (m) \times (60)^2 = \frac{m}{2} \times 5400$$

$$\text{fractional change} = \frac{k_f - k_i}{k_i} = \frac{\frac{m}{2} \times 5400 - \frac{m}{2} \times 4800}{\frac{m}{2} \times 4800} = \frac{1}{8}$$

- 26.(C)** $W_{mg} = W_f = \Delta k$

$$mgh + W_f = \frac{1}{2} m \times 0.8^2 \times gh$$

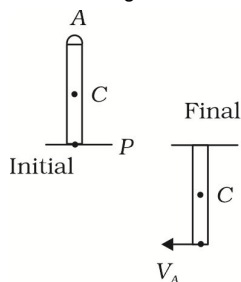
$$W_f = -0.68mgh$$

- 27.(16)** Only 10% of kE got converted to spring potential energy

$$\frac{1}{2}mv^2 \times \frac{10}{100} = \frac{1}{2}kx^2, \text{ solving } k = 16 \times 10^5$$

$$\text{Here } V = 20 \text{ m/s}, m = 4 \times 10^4 \text{ kg}$$

- 28.(6)** Conserving mechanical energy



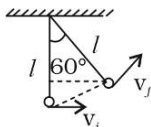
$$mgl = \frac{1}{2} I_P \omega^2$$

$$I_P = \frac{ml^2}{3}, \omega = \sqrt{\frac{6g}{l}}$$

$$V_A = \omega l = \sqrt{6gl}$$

$$V_A = 6$$

- 29.(2)**



Loss in K.E. = Gain to P.E.

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{2} \times mv_i^2 - \frac{1}{2} \times mv_f^2 = mg(l - l \cos 60^\circ)$$

$$\Rightarrow V_f = \sqrt{V_i^2 - 2gl \left(1 - \frac{1}{2}\right)} = \sqrt{(3)^2 - 2 \times 10 \times 0.5 \times \frac{1}{2}} = 2 \text{ m/s}$$

- 30.(450)** $F = (5y + 20)\hat{j}$

$$W = \int F dy = \int_0^{10} (5y + 20) dy = \left(\frac{5y^2}{2} + 20y \right)_0^{10} = \frac{5}{2} \times 100 + 20 \times 10 = 250 + 200 = 450 \text{ J}$$

31.(C) $u = 0$; $P = F.V$

$P = F.V$; $P = mav$

$$\frac{P}{m} = \frac{v dv}{dx}; \quad \int_0^v v^2 dv = \int_0^x \frac{P}{m} dx$$

$$\frac{v^3}{3} = \frac{P}{m} x; \quad v = \left(\frac{3Px}{m} \right)^{1/3}$$

$$\frac{dx}{dt} = \left(\frac{3P}{m} \right)^{1/3} x^{1/3}; \quad \int_0^x \frac{dx}{x^{1/3}} = \left(\frac{3P}{m} \right)^{1/3} \int_0^t dt$$

$$\frac{x^{2/3}}{2/3} = \left(\frac{3P}{m} \right)^{1/3} t; \quad x^{2/3} = \frac{2}{3} \left(\frac{3P}{m} \right)^{1/3} t$$

$$x^2 = \left(\frac{8P}{9m} \right) t^3; \quad x = \left(\frac{8P}{9m} \right)^{1/2} t^{3/2}$$

32.(A) At $x < x_1$ $PE = 8J$

Mechanical Energy = 8J

$\therefore KE = 0 \quad \therefore V = 0$

33.(2) at critical point $mg \cos \theta = \frac{mv^2}{R}$

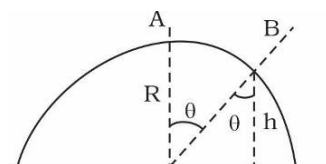
$$Rg \cos \theta = v^2$$

Conserving energy

$$\frac{1}{2}mv^2 = mg(R - h)$$

$$\frac{1}{2}m(Rg \cos \theta) = mg(R - R \cos \theta)$$

$$\cos \theta = \frac{2}{3} \quad \therefore h = R \cos \theta = \frac{3 \times 2}{3} = 2m$$



JEE Advanced 2021

1.(0.5) $H = \frac{(5\sqrt{2})^2 \sin^2 4s}{2g} = \frac{50 \times 1}{20 \times 2} = \frac{50}{40} = \frac{5}{4}m$

$$T = \sqrt{\frac{2h}{g}} = \sqrt{\frac{2 \times 5/4}{10}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{4}} = 0.5 \text{ sec}$$

Ans. 0.5

2.(7.5) Using position of COM

$$r_{CM} = \frac{m_1 r_1 + m_2 r_2}{m_1 + m_2} \Rightarrow R = \frac{\frac{m}{2} \times \frac{R}{2} + \frac{m}{2} \times x}{m}$$

$$R = \frac{R}{4} + \frac{x}{2}; \quad \frac{3R}{4} = \frac{x}{2}$$

$$x = \frac{3R}{2} = \frac{3}{2} \times \frac{u^2 \sin 2\theta}{g} = \frac{3}{2} \times \frac{50 \times 1}{10} = 7.5$$

3.(0.18)

4.(0.16)

Angular momentum

$$J = r_{\perp} p$$

$$= 0.9 \times 0.2$$

$$= 0.18 \text{ kg m}^2/\text{s}$$

Velocity $\perp_r$ to the string, $V_1 = v \cos \theta$

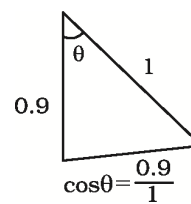
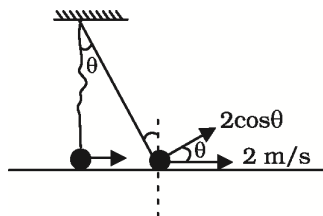
$$= 2 \times 0.9$$

$$= 1.8 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\text{KE just after lift off} = \frac{1}{2} \times 0.1 \times (1.8)^2$$

$$= 0.162$$

$$= 0.16 \text{ J}$$



Solutions of Archive - JEE Main & Advanced

Energy and Momentum

Class - XI | Physics

JEE Main 2022

1.(C) $\Delta K.E. = W$

$$W = \int \vec{F} \cdot (dx\hat{i} + dy\hat{j}) \quad (\text{also, } \vec{F} = 4x\hat{i} + 3y^2\hat{j})$$

$$= \int_1^2 4x dx + \int_2^3 3y^2 dy = (2x^2)_1^2 + (y^3)_2^3$$

$$= (8 - 2) + (27 - 8) = 6 + 19 = 25 \text{ J}$$

2.(120) By work energy theorem,

$$W_{\text{gravity}} + W_{\text{spring}} = \Delta K$$

$$mg\left(H + \frac{H}{2}\right) - \frac{1}{2}K\left(\frac{H}{2}\right)^2 = K_f - K_i$$

$$mg\frac{3H}{2} - \frac{1}{2}K\frac{H^2}{4} = 0 - 0; \quad \frac{3mgH}{2} = \frac{KH^2}{8}$$

$$\frac{3(0.1) \times 10}{2} = \frac{K(0.1)}{8}; \quad K = 120 \text{ N / m}$$

3.(B) Since speed is uniform, the magnitude of centripetal acceleration will be constant

$$\Rightarrow \text{At topmost point, } T + 3g = \frac{mV^2}{R} = \text{constant}$$

$$\Rightarrow T = \frac{mV^2}{R} - mg \text{ which is minimum}$$

4.(C) $v = \frac{A}{r^{10}} - \frac{B}{r^5}$

$$F = -\frac{du}{dr} = 0 \quad (\text{at equilibrium})$$

$$\Rightarrow F = \frac{-10A}{r^{11}} + \frac{5B}{r^6} = 0 \Rightarrow r^5 = \frac{2A}{B} \Rightarrow r = \left(\frac{2A}{B}\right)^{1/5}$$

5.(600) $\frac{1}{2}mv^2 = \frac{1}{2}kx^2 + \frac{1}{2}m\left(\frac{v}{2}\right)^2 \Rightarrow k = 600 \text{ N / m}$

6.(A) At highest point velocity = 0

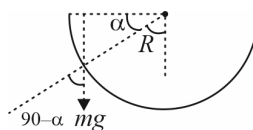
7.(C) $mg(R \sin \alpha) = \frac{1}{2}mv^2$

$$v^2 = 2gR \sin \alpha$$

$$\text{Centripetal force} = \frac{mv^2}{R} = 2mg \sin \alpha$$

$$N - mg \sin \alpha = \frac{mv^2}{R}; \quad N = mg \sin \alpha$$

$$\text{Ratio } A = \frac{2}{3}$$



8.(A) Work done = Area under force-displacement curve

Area above x-axis = +ve work done

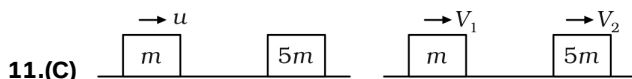
Area below x-axis = -ve work done

9.(12) $I = \Delta P = 2mv = 2 \times 0.4 \times 15 = 12$

10.(C) As COM remains unchanged

$$m_1x_1 + m_2x_2 = 0 \Rightarrow 10 \times 6 + 30x_2 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow x_2 = \frac{-10 \times 6}{30} = -2\text{cm}; \quad 2\text{cm towards } 10\text{kg block}$$



$$mu + 5m \times 0 = mV_1 + 5mV_2$$

$$\Rightarrow 5V_2 + V_1 = u \quad \dots(i)$$

$$\text{Also, } V_2 - V_1 = u \quad \dots(ii)$$

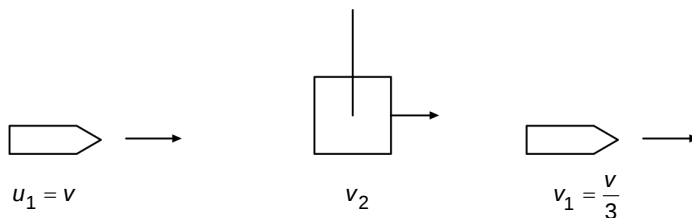
From (i) and (ii),

$$6V_2 = 2u \Rightarrow V_2 = \frac{u}{3}; \quad KE \text{ of } m = \frac{1}{2}mu^2$$

$$KE \text{ of } 5m \text{ after collision} = \frac{1}{2}5m\left(\frac{u}{3}\right)^2 = \frac{5}{18}mu^2$$

$$\text{Percentage transferred} = \frac{\frac{5}{18}mu^2}{\frac{1}{2}mu^2} \times 100 = 55.6\%$$

12.(10) $v_2 = \sqrt{5gl} = \sqrt{5 \times 10 \times 2} = 10\text{m/s}$

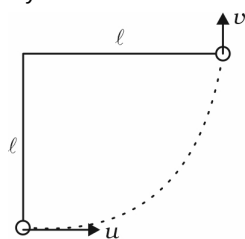


$$m_1u_1 + m_2u_2 = m_1v_1 + m_2v_2$$

$$75 \times v + 0 = 75 \times \frac{v}{3} + 50 \times 10$$

$$50v = 500; \quad v = 10\text{m/s}$$

13.(B) By conservation of energy



$$v = \sqrt{u^2 - 2g\ell}$$

$$\Rightarrow \text{Change in velocity: } \Delta \vec{v} = \vec{v} - \vec{u}$$

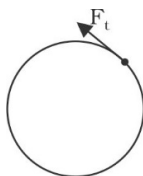
$$|\Delta \vec{v}| = \sqrt{v^2 + u^2} = \sqrt{2(u^2 - 2g\ell)}; \quad x = 2$$

14.(A) $a_r = \frac{v^2}{r} = k^2 r t^2$

$v = krt \therefore a_t = \frac{dv}{dt} = kr = \text{constant}$

$\therefore \text{Power} = F_t \cdot v = (ma_t)v$

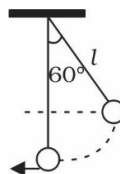
$= (mkr)v = (mkr)(krt) = mk^2 r^2 t$



15.(5) Max. speed will be at lowest from conservation of energy:

$mg \times \left(l - \frac{l}{2} \right) = \frac{1}{2} m v_{\max}^2$

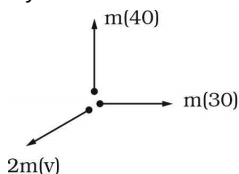
$\sqrt{2gl \times \frac{l}{2}} = v_{\max} \Rightarrow v_{\max} = \sqrt{10 \times 2.5} = 5 \text{ m/s}$



16.(6) $60 \times v = (120 + 60) \times 2$; $v = \frac{180 \times 2}{60} = 6 \text{ m/s}$

17.(B) Say masses are $m, m, 2m$

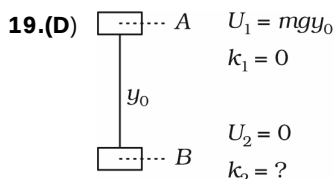
By conservation of momentum :



$(2m)v = \sqrt{(30m)^2 + (40m)^2}$; $v = 25 \text{ m/s}$

18.(D) $m = \frac{1}{2} \text{ kg}$; $W = \Delta K = \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} \times (v_4^2 - v_0^2)$

$= \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} \times \left(\frac{1}{4} \times 4^{5/2} \right)^2 = \frac{1}{4} \times 64 = 16 \text{ J}$



By energy conservation

$U_1 + k_1 = U_2 + k_2$; $mgy_0 + 0 = 0 + k_2$; $k_2 = mgy_0$

20.(2) $\frac{1}{2} mu^2 = mgh$

$u = \sqrt{2gh} = \sqrt{2 \times 10 \times 10} = 10\sqrt{2} \text{ m/s}$

$\therefore v_{f,B} = u - g \sin 45^\circ \times t_1$

$0 = 10\sqrt{2} - 10 \times \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} t_1$; $t_1 = 2 \text{ sec}$

For Path BC:

$S_{BC} = ut + \frac{1}{2} (g \sin 30^\circ) t_2^2$

$\frac{10}{\sin 30^\circ} = 0 + \frac{1}{2} \times 10 \times \frac{1}{2} \times t_2^2$; $t_2 = \sqrt{\frac{20 \times 4}{10}} = 2\sqrt{2} \text{ sec}$

Total time $= t_1 + t_2 = 2(\sqrt{2} + 1) \text{ sec}$

21.(B) Initial velocity = 4 m/s at $x = 0$

Final velocity = 16 m/s at $x = 2$

Work done = $\Delta K.E.$

$$= \frac{1}{2}m(v_f^2 - v_i^2) = \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}(16^2 - 4^2)$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \times (256 - 16) = \frac{240}{4} = 60 \text{ J}$$

22.(B) Conservation of momentum

$$mu + 0 = V(M + m)$$

$$0.2 \times 10 = V(9.8 + 0.2)$$

$$2 = V(10); \quad V = 0.2 \text{ m/sec}$$

$$\Delta K = \frac{1}{2}mu^2 - \frac{1}{2}(M + m)V^2$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \times 0.2 \times 100 - \frac{1}{2} \times 10 \times 0.04 = 10 - 0.2 = 9.8 \text{ J}$$

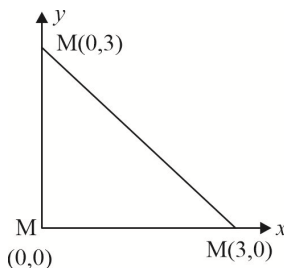
23.(2) $x_{cm} = \frac{M \times 0 + 3 \times M + M \times 0}{3M} = 1\text{m}$

$$y_{cm} = \frac{M \times 0 + M \times 0 + M \times 3}{3M} = 1\text{m}$$

$$\vec{r}_{cm} = 1\hat{i} + 1\hat{j}$$

$$r_{cm} = \sqrt{2}$$

$$x = 2$$



24.(B) Method (1)

$$\therefore \frac{1}{2}Kx_{\max}^2 = \frac{1}{2} \frac{m_1 m_2}{(m_1 + m_2)} (v_1 - v_2)^2 \Rightarrow x_{\max} = \sqrt{\frac{m_1 m_2}{(m_1 + m_2)K}} (v_1 - v_2)$$

$$\Rightarrow x_{\max} = \sqrt{\frac{0.25 \times 0.25}{0.50 \times 2}} (2v) \quad \therefore x_{\max} = \frac{v}{2}$$

Method (2)

$$\text{Momentum conservation : } m(v) + m(-v) = 2mv_f; \quad v_f = 0$$

$$\text{Energy conservation : } \frac{1}{2}mv^2 \times 2 = 0 + \frac{1}{2}kx_{\max}^2$$

$$\Rightarrow x_{\max} = \sqrt{\frac{2m}{k}} \cdot v \Rightarrow x_{\max} = \sqrt{\frac{2 \times 0.25}{2}} v \quad \therefore x_{\max} = \frac{v}{2}$$

25.(B) k = kinetic energy $k = \frac{p^2}{2m}$

p = momentum

let p_1 be momentum of First body

p_2 be momentum of second body

$$\frac{p_1^2}{2m_1} = \frac{p_2^2}{2m_2} \Rightarrow \text{as kinetic energy is same}$$

$$\frac{p_1^2}{p_2^2} = \frac{m_1}{m_2}; \quad m_1 = 8\text{kg}; m_2 = 2\text{kg}$$

$$\frac{p_1}{p_2} = \sqrt{\frac{m_1}{m_2}} = \sqrt{\frac{8}{2}} = \frac{2}{1}$$

$$26.(D) \quad F = \frac{dm}{dt} v_{rel} = 0.5 \times 5 = 2.5 N$$

$$P = Fv = 2.5 \times 5 = 12.5 W$$

$$27.(B) \quad \text{Impulse in both cases} = |\Delta P| = 5 \times 25 = 125 kg \text{ m/s}$$

$$\text{While force in first case} = \frac{125}{3} N \text{ and force in second case} = \frac{125}{5} = 25 N$$

$$28.(24) \quad \text{Conserving energy}$$

$$E = \frac{1}{2}(nE)\left(\frac{1}{4}\right)^2 + \frac{E}{4}; \quad \frac{3E}{4} = \frac{nE}{32} \Rightarrow n = 24$$

$$29.(A) \quad \frac{1}{2}mv^2 = 40 J; \quad v^2 = 400$$

$$v = 20 \quad \dots (i)$$

$$\text{also } \frac{1}{2}mu^2 = 90 J, \quad u^2 = 900, \quad u = 30 \quad \dots (ii)$$

$$\text{here, } v = u + at, \quad 20 = 30 + a(1) \Rightarrow a = -10 m/s^2 \quad \dots (iii)$$

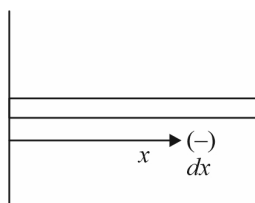
$$\text{When it stops } v_f = 0$$

$$\text{Now, } v_f^2 = u^2 + 2as; \quad 0 = (30)^2 - 2 \times 10 \times s; \quad s = 45$$

$$30.(8) \quad dm = \rho dx = \rho_0 \left(1 - \frac{x^2}{L^2}\right) dx$$

$$X_{com} = \frac{\int x dm}{\int dm} = \frac{\int_0^L x \rho_0 \left(1 - \frac{x^2}{L^2}\right) dx}{\int_0^L \rho_0 \left(1 - \frac{x^2}{L^2}\right) dx}$$

$$X_{com} = \frac{3L}{8} = \frac{3L}{d} \Rightarrow d = 8$$



$$31.(A) \quad \vec{r}_{CM} = \frac{m_1 \vec{r}_1 + m_2 \vec{r}_2}{m_1 + m_2} = \frac{1(\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + \hat{k}) + 3(-3\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} + \hat{k})}{1 + 3}$$

$$= -2\hat{i} - \hat{j} + \hat{k}; \quad |\vec{r}_{CM}| = \sqrt{6} \text{ same as of (A)}$$

$$32.(C) \quad P_i = P, P_f = P + \frac{P(20)}{(100)} = 1.2P$$

$$K = \frac{p^2}{2m}$$

$$\% \text{Change} = \left(\frac{K_f - K_i}{K_i} \right) \times 100 = (1.44 - 1) \times 100 = 44\%$$

Solutions of Archive - JEE Main & Advanced

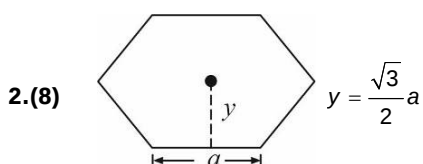
Rotational Motion

Class - XI | Physics

JEE Main 2021

1.(A) $I_1 = \frac{MR^2}{2}$ $I_2 = \frac{MR^2}{2}$

$$I_3 = \frac{MR^2}{2} \quad I_4 = \frac{2}{5}MR^2 \quad \Rightarrow \quad I_1 = I_2 = I_3 > I_4$$



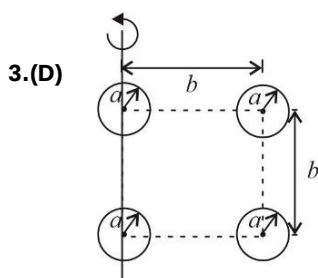
Let the length and mass of each side be a and m .

Then, $a = \frac{2.4}{6} = 0.4 \text{ m}$; $m = \frac{6}{6} = 1 \text{ kg}$

Moment of inertia of one side, $I_1 = \frac{1}{12}ma^2 + m\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}a\right)^2 = \frac{5}{6}ma^2$

So, total moment of inertia, $I_{\text{Total}} = 6I_1 = 5ma^2$

$\Rightarrow I_{\text{Total}} = 5(1)(0.4)^2 = 0.8 \text{ kg m}^2$



$$I = \left\{ \frac{2}{5}ma^2 + \frac{2}{5}ma^2 \right\} + \left(\frac{2}{5}ma^2 + mb^2 \right) + \left(\frac{2}{5}ma^2 + mb^2 \right) = \frac{8}{5}ma^2 + 2mb^2$$

4.(A) $mgh = \frac{1}{2}mv^2 + \frac{1}{2}I\omega^2$; $\frac{2\left(mgh - \frac{1}{2}mv^2\right)}{I} = \omega^2$

$$\frac{2mgh - mv^2}{I} = \omega^2$$

$$v = r\omega; \quad \frac{2mgh}{I} = \omega^2 \left(\frac{mr^2}{I} + 1 \right); \quad \omega^2 = \frac{2mgh}{I \left(\frac{mr^2}{I} + 1 \right)}$$

5.(Bonus) $\frac{1}{2}mv_0^2 + \frac{1}{2}I\omega^2 = mgh$

Where h is the maximum height.

$$\frac{1}{2}mv_0^2 + \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{2}{5}ma^2\right)\frac{v_0^2}{a^2} = mgh ; \quad h = \frac{7}{10} \frac{v_0^2}{g}$$

also $\frac{h}{x} = \sin \theta$ (where x is the maximum distance along the inclined plane.)

$$x = \frac{h}{\sin \theta} ; \quad \frac{7v_0^2}{10 g \sin \theta}$$

6.(C) $\vec{\tau}_O(w.r.t.O) = \vec{OP} \times \vec{F} = (5\hat{i} + 5\sqrt{3}\hat{j}) \times (4\hat{i} - 3\hat{j}) = -20\sqrt{3}\hat{k} - 15\hat{k}$

$$\tau_O = -20\sqrt{3} - 15$$

$$\vec{\tau}_Q(w.r.t.Q) = \vec{QP} \times \vec{F} = (-5\hat{i} + 5\sqrt{3}\hat{j}) \times (4\hat{i} - 3\hat{j}) = (-20\sqrt{3} + 15)\hat{k}$$

$$\tau_Q = -20\sqrt{3} + 15$$

7.(D) $\vec{L}_A = I_A \vec{\omega} = I_A \omega \hat{k}$

$$\vec{L}_A = Mr^2 \omega \hat{k} = \text{constant vector}$$

$$\vec{L}_B = M \vec{BM} \times \vec{v}$$

$$L_B = M |\vec{BM}| v \sin 90^\circ$$

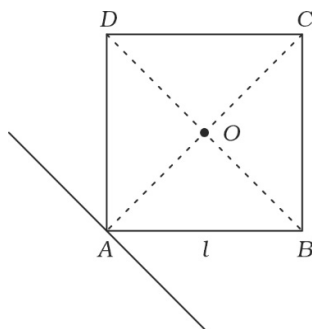
$$L_B = Mvl = \text{constant in magnitude but varies in direction.}$$

8.(4) $\frac{1}{2}at^2 = S ; \quad t = \sqrt{\frac{2S}{a}}$

$$a = \frac{g \sin \theta}{1 + \frac{k^2}{R^2}} \Rightarrow a_{\max} \text{ for solid sphere}$$

$$t_{\min} = \sqrt{\frac{2S}{a_{\max}}} \Rightarrow \text{solid sphere}$$

9.(A) $AC = l\sqrt{2} ; \quad AO = \frac{l\sqrt{2}}{2} = \frac{l}{\sqrt{2}}$



Moment of Inertia about this axis

$$I = I_A + I_B + I_D + I_C$$

$$= 0 + m \left(\frac{l}{\sqrt{2}} \right)^2 + m \left(\frac{l}{\sqrt{2}} \right)^2 + m (l\sqrt{2})^2$$

$$= \frac{ml^2}{2} + \frac{ml^2}{2} + 2ml^2 = 3ml^2$$

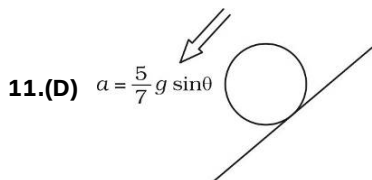
10.(20) $\tau = I\alpha$

$$20 \times 0.2 = \frac{20 \times 0.2^2}{2} \times \alpha$$

$$\alpha = 10 \text{ rad/sec}^2$$

$$\omega^2 = \omega_0^2 + 2\alpha\theta \Rightarrow \theta = \frac{50^2}{2 \times 10} = 125 \text{ rad} \quad \text{or} \quad \theta = 2\pi n = 125 \text{ rad}$$

$$n = \frac{125}{2\pi} = 19.9 \text{ rev}$$



$$a = \frac{5}{7}g \sin 30^\circ = \frac{5}{7} \times 9.8 \times \frac{1}{2} = 3.5 \text{ m/s}^2$$

$$s = 0 \Rightarrow t = \frac{24}{a} = \frac{2}{3.5} = 0.57 \text{ s}$$

12.(D) Using angular momentum conservation

$$L_i = MR^2\omega$$

$$L_f = (MR^2 + 2mR^2)\omega'$$

$$\omega' = \left(\frac{M\omega}{M + 2m} \right)$$

13.(A) $L = \pi R$

$$R = \frac{L}{\pi}$$

$$I = MR^2 = \frac{ML^2}{\pi^2}$$

14.(C) For cylinder to be in equilibrium

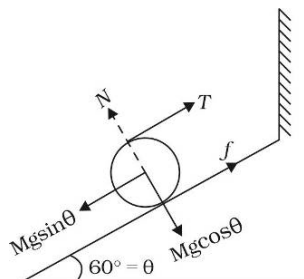
$$T \times R = f \times R$$

$$\text{And } T + f = mg \sin \theta \Rightarrow f = \frac{mg \sin \theta}{2} = \frac{\sqrt{3}mg}{4}$$

$$f_{\max} = \mu N = \mu Mg \cos \theta = 0.4 \times Mg \cos 60^\circ = \frac{Mg}{5}$$

As $f > f_{\max} \Rightarrow$ cylinder is slipping

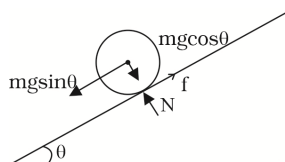
$$f = f_{\max} = \frac{mg}{5}$$



15.(3) Torque about bottom point, $mg \sin \theta \cdot r = \frac{3}{2}mr^2\alpha$

$$\Rightarrow \alpha = \frac{2g \sin \theta}{3r}$$

$$\text{Acceleration of disc} = a = \alpha r = \frac{2}{3}g \sin \theta$$



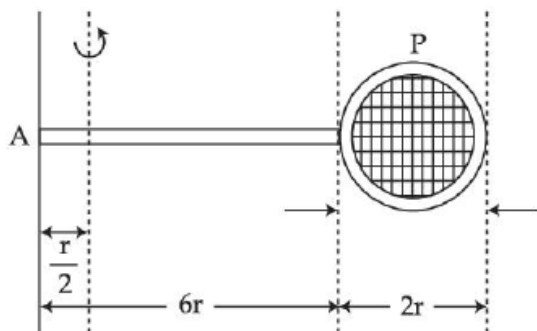
16.(20) $\vec{r} = (2\hat{i} + 0\hat{j} + 0\hat{k}) - (2\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} + 4\hat{k}) = (-3\hat{j} - 4\hat{k})$

$\vec{F} = 4\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} + 4\hat{k}$

$\therefore \vec{\tau} = \vec{r} \times \vec{F} = (-3\hat{j} - 4\hat{k}) \times (4\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} + 4\hat{k}) = -16\hat{j} + 12\hat{k}$

$\therefore |\vec{\tau}| = \sqrt{(16)^2 + (12)^2} = 20 \text{ unit}$

17.(52) M.I. of Rod



$I_1 = \frac{M(6r)^2}{12} + M\left(\frac{5r}{2}\right)^2 = \frac{37}{4}mr^2$

M.I. of ring

$I_2 = \frac{Mr^2}{2} + M\left(\frac{13r}{2}\right)^2 = \frac{171}{4}mr^2$

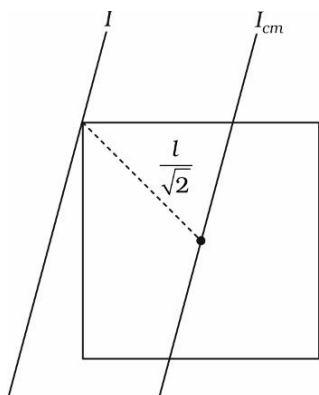
$I = I_1 + I_2 = 52mr^2$

18.(B) $I = \frac{Mr^2}{2} + \frac{ML^2}{4}$; $M = \rho\pi r^2 L$; $I = \frac{\rho\pi r^2 L}{2} \left(r^2 + \frac{L^2}{2} \right)$

$2.7 = \frac{\rho \times 3.14 \times 0.2^2 \times 0.8}{2} \left(0.2^2 + \frac{0.8^2}{4} \right)$

$\rho = \frac{2.7 \times 2}{3.14 \times 0.04 \times 0.8 \times 0.36} = 1.49 \times 10^2 \text{ kg/m}^3$

19.(B)



$I = I_{cm} + M\left(\frac{l}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2$

$= \frac{Ml^2}{6} + \frac{Ml^2}{2} = \frac{2}{3}Ml^2$

20.(C) As per conservation of angular momentum,

$$I_1\omega_1 + I_2\omega_2 = (I_1 + I_2)\omega$$

Initial kinetic energy - final kinetic energy = Loss

$$\frac{1}{2}I_1\omega_1^2 + \frac{1}{2}I_2\omega_2^2 - \frac{1}{2}(I_1 + I_2)\left[\frac{I_1\omega_1 + I_2\omega_2}{I_1 + I_2}\right]^2 = \text{Loss}$$

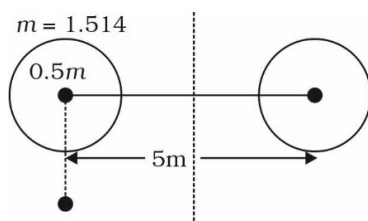
$$\frac{1}{2}\left[I_1\omega_1^2 + I_2\omega_2^2 - \frac{I_1^2\omega_1^2 + I_2^2\omega_2^2 + 2I_1I_2\omega_1\omega_2}{I_1 + I_2}\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{(I_1 + I_2)} \times \frac{1}{2}\left[I_1^2\omega_1^2 + I_1I_2\omega_2^2 + I_1I_2\omega_1^2 + I_2^2\omega_2^2 - I_1^2\omega_2^2 - 2I_1I_2\omega_1\omega_2\right]$$

$$= \frac{I_1I_2}{2}\left[\frac{\omega_2^2 + \omega_1^2 - 2\omega_1\omega_2}{I_1 + I_2}\right] = \frac{I_1I_2}{(I_1 + I_2)^2} \times (\omega_1 - \omega_2)^2$$

21.(Bonus) Point about which angular momentum should be calculated is not mentioned.

22.(D)



$$I = \left(\frac{2}{5}mR^2 + \frac{mL^2}{4}\right) \times 2 = \left(\frac{2}{5} \times 1.5 \times 0.5 \times 0.5 + 1.5 \times \frac{5 \times 5}{4}\right) \times 2$$

$$= (0.15 + 9.375) \times 2 = 9.525 \times 2 = 19.05 \text{ kgm}^2$$

23.(C) $K_{\text{Rot}} = \frac{1}{2}K_{\text{Trans}} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{2}mk^2\omega^2 = \frac{1}{4}m\omega^2R^2 \Rightarrow k = \frac{R}{\sqrt{2}}$

$$I_{\text{cm}} = mk^2 = \frac{mR^2}{2}$$

24.(4) $\tau = \frac{\Delta L}{\Delta t} = \frac{I(\omega_f - \omega_i)}{\Delta t}$

$$\tau = \frac{\frac{mR^2}{2} \times [0 - \omega]}{\Delta t} = \frac{10 \times (20 \times 10^{-2})^2}{2} \times \frac{600 \times \pi}{30 \times 10} = 0.4\pi = 4\pi \times 10^{-2}$$

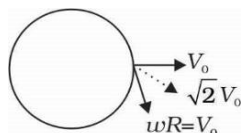
25.(B) $mgh = \frac{1}{2}mv^2 + \frac{1}{2}I\left(\frac{v}{R}\right)^2$

$$v = \sqrt{\frac{2gR}{1 + \frac{I}{mR^2}}}$$

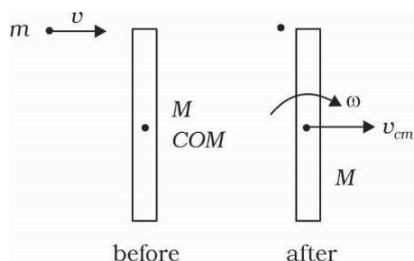
$$I_{\text{ring}} > I_{\text{cylinder}} > I_{\text{sphere}}$$

$$V_{\text{sphere}} > V_{\text{cylinder}} > V_{\text{ring}}$$

26.(2)



27.(4) Let consider before and after situation



Applying conservation of linear momentum

$$mv = Mv_{cm} \quad \dots (i)$$

Applying conservation of angular momentum about an observer along the velocity of particle at rest w.r.t. ground

$$O = M v_{cm} \frac{l}{2} + \frac{Ml^2}{12} \omega$$

$$\Rightarrow v_{cm} = \frac{\omega l}{6} \quad \dots (ii)$$

Using coefficient of restitution at the point of collision.

$$1 = \frac{\frac{\omega l}{2} + v_{cm}}{v}$$

$$v_{cm} + \frac{\omega l}{2} = v \quad \dots (iii)$$

On solving all the 3 equation

$$\frac{m}{M} = \frac{1}{4} \text{ so } x = 4$$

$$28.(3) \quad v = \sqrt{\frac{2gh}{1 + \frac{K^2}{R^2}}}; \quad \frac{V_1}{V_2} = \sqrt{\frac{1 + \frac{1}{2}}{1 + 1}} = \frac{\sqrt{x}}{2} \Rightarrow \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} = \frac{\sqrt{x}}{2} \quad \therefore x = 3$$

29.(D) Moment of inertia will be different for different axes and so radius of gyration will be different for the three axes. So Assertion A is not correct.

$$30.(10) \quad \vec{r} = 10\alpha t^2 \hat{i} + 5\beta(t-5) \hat{j}; \quad \vec{v} = \frac{d\vec{r}}{dt} = 20\alpha t \hat{i} + 5\beta \hat{j}$$

$$\vec{L} = \vec{r} \times m\vec{v} = m \left[50\alpha\beta t^2 \hat{k} - 5\beta(t-5) \times 20\alpha t \hat{k} \right] \quad \text{or} \quad \vec{L} = 50\alpha\beta m t (t - 2t + 10) \hat{k}$$

$$L_{t=0} = L_{t=t} \Rightarrow 0 = 50\alpha\beta m t (10 - t) \Rightarrow t = 10 \text{ sec}$$

31.(A) We have

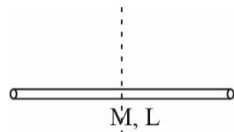
$$\frac{M_{Big}}{\pi R^2} = \frac{M_{small}}{\pi r^2} \text{ (given)}$$

$$\frac{M_{Big}}{R^2} = \frac{M_{small}}{r^2} = k \text{ (let)}$$

$$M_{Big} = kR^2; \quad M_{small} = kr^2$$

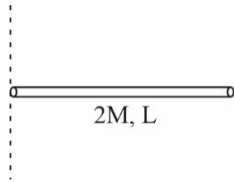
$$\frac{I_{Big}}{I_{small}} = \frac{\frac{M_{big} R^2}{2}}{\frac{M_{small} \times r^2}{4}} = \frac{\frac{kR^4}{2}}{\frac{kr^4}{4}} = 2R^4 : r^4$$

32.(A) (a)



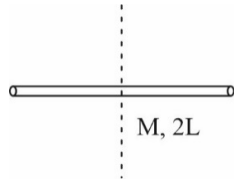
$$MOI = \frac{ML^2}{12}$$

(b)



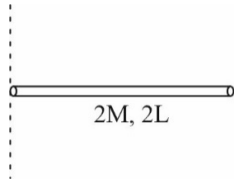
$$MOI = \frac{2ML^2}{3}$$

(c)



$$MOI = \frac{M(2L)^2}{12} = \frac{ML^2}{3}$$

(d)



$$MOI = \frac{2M(2L)^2}{3} = \frac{8ML^2}{3}$$

33.(9) $V_P = V_Q$

$$w_P \times 3R = w_Q \times R$$

$$w_Q = 3w_P$$

$$\frac{1}{2} I_P w_P^2 = \frac{1}{2} I_Q w_Q^2; \quad \frac{I_P}{I_Q} = 9$$

34.(2) When disc slips, acceleration $a_1 = g \sin \theta$ { θ is angle of inclination }

$$\text{So time } t_1 = \sqrt{\frac{2L}{a_1}} = \sqrt{\frac{2L}{g \sin \theta}}$$

$$\text{When disc rolls, acceleration : } a_2 \sin \theta \left(\frac{R^2}{R^2 + K^2} \right) = g \sin \theta \left(\frac{2}{3} \right)$$

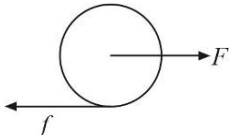
$$\text{So time taken } t_2 = \sqrt{\frac{2L}{a_2}}$$

$$t_2 = \sqrt{\frac{2L \times 3}{2g \sin \theta}}$$

$$\text{Then } \frac{t_2}{t_1} = \sqrt{\frac{3}{2}} \text{ hence } x = 2$$

JEE Advanced 2021

1.(BD)

(A) 

$$F - f = ma_{cm}; \quad fR = I\alpha$$

$$a_{cm} = R\alpha; \quad F = \frac{Ia_{cm}}{R^2} = ma_{cm}$$

$$a_{cm} = \frac{F}{\frac{I}{R^2} + m}$$

(B)
$$fR = \frac{IF}{\left(\frac{I}{R^2} + m\right)R}$$

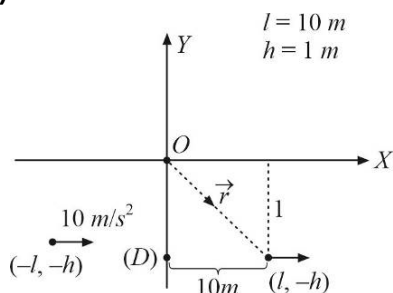
$$f = \frac{F}{1 + mR^2}$$

Depends on F

(C) For thin walled cylinder $I = mR^2, a_{cm} = \frac{F}{2m}$

(D) $\mu mg R = I\alpha \quad \alpha = \frac{\mu mg R \times 2}{mR^2}; \quad \alpha = \frac{2\mu g}{R}$

2.(ABC)



(A)
$$20 = ut + \frac{1}{2}at^2$$

$$20 = 0 \times t + \frac{1}{2} \times 10 \times t^2$$

$$4 = t^2 \Rightarrow t = 2 \text{ sec}$$

(B)
$$\vec{\tau} = \vec{r} \times \vec{F}$$

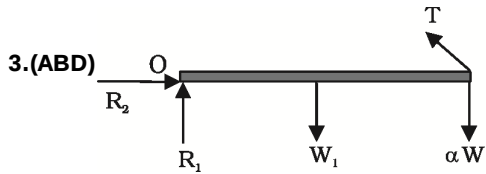
$$\Rightarrow \tau = 1 \times 0.2 \times 10 \hat{k} = 2\hat{k}$$

(C)
$$\vec{\tau} = \vec{r} \times m\vec{v}$$

$$v = u + at = 10 \times 2 = 20 \text{ m/s } \hat{i}$$

$$\vec{L} = 1 \times 0.2 \times 20 = 4\hat{k}$$

(D) At D
$$\vec{\tau} = \vec{h} \times \vec{F}; \quad 1 \times 0.2 \times 10 = 2\hat{k}$$



$$\sum \tau_0 = 0 \Rightarrow W\left(\frac{L}{2}\right) + \alpha W(L) - \frac{T}{\sqrt{2}}(L) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{T}{\sqrt{2}} = W\left(\alpha + \frac{1}{2}\right) \Rightarrow \boxed{T = \sqrt{2}W\left(\alpha + \frac{1}{2}\right)}$$

$$\sum F_y = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow R_1 + \frac{T}{\sqrt{2}} = W + \alpha W$$

$$\Rightarrow R_1 + \alpha W + \frac{W}{2} = W + \alpha W$$

$$\Rightarrow \boxed{R_1 = \frac{W}{2}} \quad \text{Option A is correct}$$

$$R_2 = \frac{T}{\sqrt{2}} = W\left(\alpha + \frac{1}{2}\right)$$

When $\alpha = 0.5$, $R_2 = W$ Option B is correct

$\alpha = 0.5$, $T = \sqrt{2}W(0.5 + 0.5) = \sqrt{2}W$ Option C is incorrect

$\alpha > 1.5 \Rightarrow T > 2\sqrt{2}W$, Hence rope will break

Option D is correct

4.(49) $\frac{Ma^2}{3}\omega + \frac{M\left(\frac{a}{4}\right)^2}{2}4\omega + M\left(\frac{3a}{4}\right)^2\omega$

$$= \frac{Ma^2\omega}{3} + \frac{Ma^2\omega}{8} + \frac{9Ma^2\omega}{16}$$

$$= \frac{16Ma^2\omega + 6Ma^2\omega + 27Ma^2\omega}{48} = \frac{49Ma^2\omega}{48}$$

Solutions of Archive - JEE Main & Advanced

Rotational Motion

Class - XI | Physics

JEE Main 2022

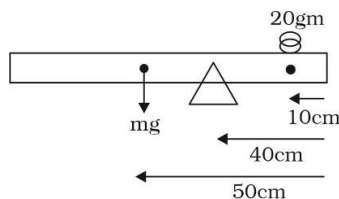
- 1.(6) Balancing torques about knife edge

$$mg(10) = (20 \times 10^{-3})g \times 30$$

$$m = 60 \times 10^{-3}$$

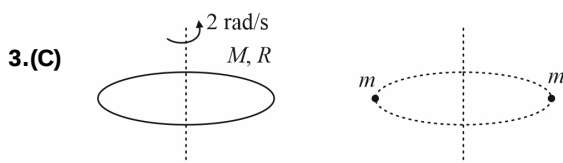
$$= 0.06 \text{ kg}$$

$$m = 6 \times 10^{-2}; \quad x = 6$$



- 2.(5) $2\left(\frac{1}{2}MR^2 + \frac{1}{4}MR^2\right) + \frac{1}{2}MR^2 = x \frac{2}{5}MR^2$

$$2MR^2 = x \frac{2MR^2}{5} \Rightarrow x = 5$$



- 3.(C)

$$MR^2(2) = (MR^2 + 2mR^2)\omega'; \quad \omega' = \frac{M \times 2}{M + 2m} = \frac{2m}{M + 2m}$$

- 4.(B) $K_{\text{rotation}} = \frac{1}{2}I_{CM}\omega^2 = \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{2}{5}MR^2 \times \omega^2 = \frac{1}{5}mv^2$

$$K_{\text{Total}} = K_{\text{rotation}} + \frac{1}{2}mv^2 = \frac{1}{5}mv^2 + \frac{1}{2}mv^2 = \frac{7}{10}mv^2 \quad \therefore \quad \frac{K_{\text{rotation}}}{K_{\text{total}}} = \frac{\frac{1}{5}mv^2}{\frac{7}{10}mv^2} = \frac{2}{7}$$

- 5.(3) By conservation of energy,

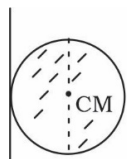
$$K_i + U_i = K_f + U_f$$

$$12gh = 3gh + \frac{1}{2}12(1+1)V_{cm}^2 + \frac{1}{2}3V_{cm}^2$$

$$9gh = \frac{1}{2}V_{cm}^2[24+3]; \quad 9gh = \frac{27}{2}V_{cm}^2$$

$$V_{cm} = \sqrt{\frac{2}{3}gh} = \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{\frac{8}{3}gh} = \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{2.67gh} \Rightarrow x = 2.67$$

- 6.(A) (A)

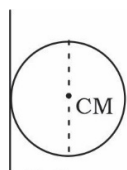


Solid sphere

For solid sphere

$$I = I_{cm} + MR^2 = \frac{2}{5}MR^2 + MR^2 = \frac{7}{5}MR^2$$

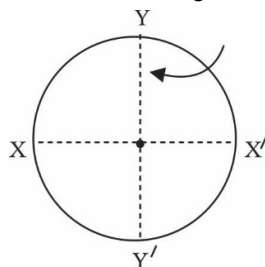
(B)



Hollow sphere

$$I = I_{cm} + MR^2 = \frac{2}{3}MR^2 + MR^2 = \frac{5}{3}MR^2$$

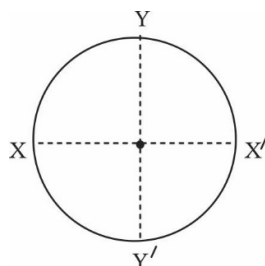
(C)



Ring

$$I_{xx'} + I_{yy'} = I_{zz'} \quad \text{Or} \quad I + I = MR^2 \Rightarrow I = \frac{MR^2}{2}$$

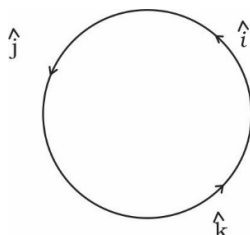
(D)



Disc

$$I_{xx'} + I_{yy'} = I_{zz'} \Rightarrow I + I = \frac{MR^2}{2} \Rightarrow I = \frac{MR^2}{4}$$

7.(91)



$$\vec{L} = \vec{r} \times m\vec{v} = (3\hat{i} - \hat{j}) \times (3\hat{j} + \hat{k}) = 9\hat{k} + 3(-\hat{i}) - 0 - \hat{i} = -\hat{i} - 3\hat{j} + 9\hat{k}$$

$$|\vec{L}| = \sqrt{1^2 + 3^2 + 9^2} = \sqrt{91}$$

8.(C)

$$f = F_{\omega}; \quad N = mg = 100\text{kg}$$

$$F_{\omega} \times \sqrt{34} \sin \theta = \frac{mg}{2} \sqrt{34} \cos \theta$$

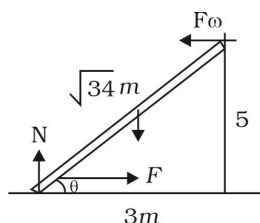
$$F_{\omega} = \frac{mg \cos \theta}{2 \sin \theta} = \frac{mg}{2} \cot \theta$$

$$F_{\omega} = \frac{100}{2} \times \frac{3}{5}; \quad F_{\omega} = 30\text{N}$$

$$F_f = \sqrt{N^2 + F^2}$$

$$F_f = \sqrt{(30)^2 + (100)^2} = \sqrt{900 + 10000}$$

$$= \sqrt{10900} = 10\sqrt{109}\text{N}; \quad \frac{F_{\omega}}{F_f} = \frac{30}{10\sqrt{109}} = \frac{3}{\sqrt{109}}$$



$$\begin{aligned}
 9.(C) \quad L_0 &= m(\vec{r}_{CM} \times \vec{v}_{CM}) + I_{CM} \vec{\omega} \\
 &= m v R + \frac{2}{3} m R^2 \omega \\
 &= m R^2 \omega + \frac{2}{3} m R^2 \omega = \frac{5}{3} m R^2 \omega ; \quad a = 5
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 10.(8) \quad I_1 &= \frac{m \ell^2}{3} \quad \text{and} \quad \ell = 2\pi r \\
 I_2 &= \frac{m r^2}{2} \\
 \frac{I_1}{I_2} &= \frac{2 \left(\frac{\ell}{r} \right)^2}{3} = \frac{2}{3} \times 4\pi^2 = 8 \frac{\pi^2}{3} \quad \therefore \quad x = 8
 \end{aligned}$$

$$11.(10) \quad \tau = I \alpha$$

$$T R = \frac{M R^2}{2} \alpha \quad \dots(i)$$

For pure rolling $a = \alpha R$

$$\Rightarrow T R = \frac{M R^2}{2} \left(\frac{a}{R} \right)$$

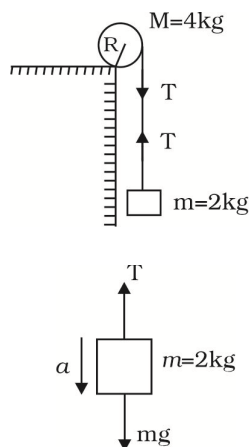
$$\Rightarrow \boxed{T = 2a} \quad \dots(ii)$$

$$m g - T = m a$$

$$\Rightarrow 20 - 2a = T$$

$$\Rightarrow 20 - \frac{2T}{2} = T$$

$$\Rightarrow 20 = 2T \quad \Rightarrow \quad (T = 10N)$$



$$12.(D) \quad \text{In general, } V = \sqrt{\frac{2gh}{1 + k^2 / R^2}}$$

Where k is radius of gyration

$$\begin{aligned}
 \frac{V_{\text{solid cylinder}}}{V_{\text{solid sphere}}} &= \frac{\sqrt{\left(1 + \frac{k^2}{R^2}\right)_{\text{solid sphere}}}}{\sqrt{\left(1 + \frac{k^2}{R^2}\right)_{\text{solid cylinder}}}} \\
 &= \frac{\sqrt{1 + \frac{2}{5}}}{\sqrt{1 + \frac{1}{2}}} = \frac{\sqrt{\frac{7}{5} \times \frac{2}{3}}}{\sqrt{\frac{14}{15}}} = \sqrt{\frac{14}{15}}
 \end{aligned}$$

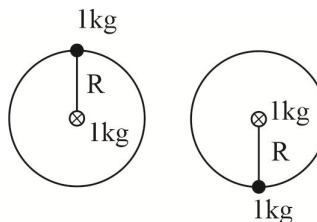
$$13.(5) \quad \text{Loss in P.E.} = \text{gain in K.E.}$$

$$\Rightarrow (1kg)(10)(2R) = \frac{1}{2} I_H \omega^2$$

$$\Rightarrow 20R = \frac{1}{2} \cdot \left(\frac{1}{2} m R^2 + m R^2 \right) \omega^2$$

$$\Rightarrow 80 = 3m R \omega^2$$

$$\omega = \sqrt{\frac{80}{3R}} = 4 \sqrt{\frac{5}{3R}} = 4 \sqrt{\frac{x}{3R}} \quad \therefore \quad x = 5$$

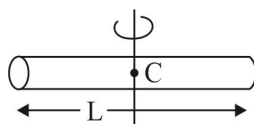


$$14.(5) \quad I = \frac{ML^2}{12}$$

Radius of gyration

$$k = \sqrt{\frac{I}{M}} = \sqrt{\frac{L^2}{12}}$$

$$k = \sqrt{\frac{(10\sqrt{3})^2}{12}} = 5$$



$$15.(18) \quad \tau = rF ; \quad \tau = \frac{3}{2} \times (12t - 3t^2)$$

$$\tau = I\alpha ; \quad \frac{3}{2}(12t - 3t^2) = \frac{3}{2}\alpha$$

$$4t - t^2 = \alpha ; \quad 4t - t^2 = \frac{d\omega}{dt}$$

$$\omega = 2t^2 - \frac{t^3}{3}$$

$\omega = 0$ when it is changing direction

$$t = 6 \text{ sec} ; \quad \theta = \frac{2}{3}t^3 - \frac{t^4}{12}$$

$$\theta = t^3 \left(\frac{2}{3} - \frac{t}{12} \right) = 6^3 \left(\frac{2}{3} - \frac{1}{2} \right)$$

$$\theta = 6^3 \times \frac{1}{6} ; \quad \theta = 36 ; \quad \eta = \frac{\theta}{2\pi} = \frac{18}{\pi}$$

$$16.(120) \quad mg - T' = ma_{cm} \quad \dots (i)$$

$$\tau_{cm} = T'R = I_{cm}\alpha = \frac{MR^2}{2} \times \alpha$$

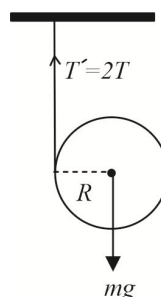
$$\Rightarrow \quad T' = \frac{MR\alpha}{2} = \frac{M}{2} \times a_{cm} \quad \dots (ii)$$

Equation (i) and (ii)

$$mg = \left(m + \frac{m}{2} \right) a_{cm} ; \quad a_{cm} = \frac{2}{3}g$$

$$V_{cm}^2 = u_{cm}^2 + 2a_{cm}s_{cm} ; \quad (4)^2 = 0 + 2 \times \frac{2 \times 10}{3} \times s_{cm}$$

$$s_{cm} = \frac{16 \times 3}{4 \times 10} = \frac{12}{10} = 1.2 \text{ m} = 120 \text{ cm}$$



$$17.(3) \quad I = 2 \left(\frac{M \left(\frac{a}{2} \right)^2}{4} \right) + 2 \left(\frac{M (a/2)^2}{4} + M \left(\frac{a}{2} \right)^2 \right)$$

$$= \frac{Ma^2}{8} + \frac{Ma^2}{8} + \frac{Ma^2}{2} = \frac{3}{4}Ma^2$$

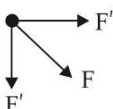
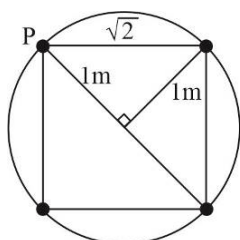
Solutions of Archive - JEE Main & Advanced

Gravitation

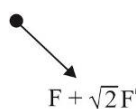
Class - XI | Physics

JEE Main 2021

1.(B)



≡



$$F_{net} = F + \sqrt{2}F'; \quad F = \frac{Gm^2}{(2)^2} \text{ \& \; } F' = \frac{Gm^2}{(\sqrt{2})^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow F_{net} = \frac{Gm^2}{4} + \sqrt{2} \frac{Gm^2}{2} = \left(\frac{2\sqrt{2}+1}{4} \right) Gm^2 = \frac{mV^2}{(1)}$$

$$= V = \frac{\sqrt{G(2\sqrt{2}+1)}}{2} \quad (\because m = 1\text{kg})$$

2.(C) $F = \mu\omega^2 d = \frac{G(m)(2m)}{d^2}$

Where $\mu = \frac{m(2m)}{3m}$ (reduced mass of m and 2m)

$$\Rightarrow \omega^2 = \frac{3Gm}{d^3} \quad \Rightarrow \quad T = \frac{2\pi}{\omega} = 2\pi\sqrt{\frac{d^3}{3Gm}}$$

3.(D) $\omega_1 = 2\pi / T_1$

$$\omega_2 = 2\pi / T_2$$

$$\frac{\omega_1}{\omega_2} = \frac{T_2}{T_1} = \frac{8}{1}$$

4.(C) We know that $g_{equator} = g_{pole} - w^2 R$

Here, $w = \frac{2\pi}{T} = \frac{2\pi}{24 \times 60 \times 60} \text{ rad/s}$

Since weight, $W = mg$

$$W_{equator} = W_{pole} - mw^2 R$$

Here, mass $m = \frac{49}{9.8} = 5 \text{ kg}$

Note that the calculation is quite cumbersome but we can notice that $W_{equator}$ must be smaller than W_{pole} and only one option matches this condition, and hence we need not calculate.

$$5.(D) \quad V_A = \sqrt{\frac{GM}{r_A}} = \sqrt{\frac{20 \times 10^{-11} \times 6 \times 10^{24}}{3 \times 7 \times 10^6}} \text{ m/s}$$

$$V_A = \frac{2}{\sqrt{7}} \times 10^4 \text{ m/s}$$

$$T_A = \frac{2\pi r_A}{V_A} = \frac{2\pi \times 7 \times 10^6 \sqrt{7}}{2 \times 10^4} \text{ s} = 7\sqrt{7}\pi \times 10^2 \text{ s} = 5.8 \times 10^3 \text{ s}$$

$$T_B = T_A \left(\frac{r_B}{r_A} \right)^{3/2} = T_A \frac{8\sqrt{8}}{7\sqrt{7}} = 7.1 \times 10^3 \text{ s} \quad \therefore T_B - T_A = 1.3 \times 10^3 \text{ s}$$

$$6.(A) \quad V_A = V_B \Rightarrow \sqrt{\frac{GM_1}{R_1}} = \sqrt{\frac{GM_2}{R_2}} \quad \therefore M_1 R_2 = M_2 R_1$$

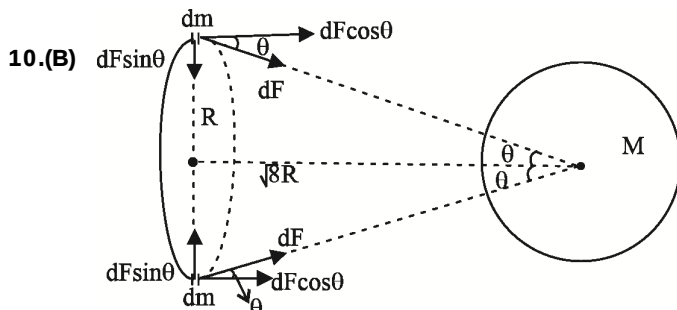
$$7.(B) \quad F_1 = \frac{GMm}{9R^2}$$

$$F_2 = \frac{GMm}{9R^2} - \frac{GMm/8}{(2.5R)^2} = \frac{GMm}{9R^2} - \frac{GMm}{50R^2} = \frac{41GMm}{450R^2} \quad \therefore \frac{F_1}{F_2} = \frac{GMm}{9R^2} \times \frac{450R^2}{41GMm} = 50 : 41$$

$$8.(10) \quad \text{Using energy conservation} \quad \frac{1}{2}mv^2 - \frac{GMm}{R} = -\frac{GMm}{11R}$$

$$v = \sqrt{\frac{20GM}{11R}} = \sqrt{\frac{10}{11}}v_e; \quad \text{So} \quad x = 10$$

9.(B) For planet revolving in elliptical orbit, its areal velocity is constant, by Keplers 2nd law so option (B) is correct.



On each element of ring diametrically opposite force components will get cancelled out.

$$F_{net} = \int dF \cos \theta = \int \frac{GM(dm)}{(\sqrt{8R^2 + R^2})^2} \times \frac{\sqrt{8}R}{\sqrt{(8R^2 + R^2)}} = \frac{GMm}{27R^2} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{8}R}{R} = \frac{\sqrt{8}}{27} \frac{GMm}{R^2}$$

Option (B) is correct.

$$11.(4) \quad g_A = \frac{GM}{R^3}(OA) = g_B = \frac{GM}{(OC)^2} = \frac{GM}{(R + R/2)^2} = \frac{4GM}{9R^2}$$

$$AB = R_e - OA = R - \frac{4R}{9} = \frac{5R}{9}; \quad OA : AB = 4 : 5 \quad \text{Thus, } x = 4$$

$$12.(64) \quad V_{esc} = \sqrt{\frac{2GM}{R}} \quad \dots (1)$$

$$10V_{esc} = \sqrt{\frac{2GM}{R_{new}}} \quad \dots (2)$$

$$\text{By (1) and (2), } R_{new} = \frac{R}{100} = 64 \text{ km}$$

13.(D) By conservation of angular momentum

$$m'v_1r_1 = m'v_2r_2$$

$$\Rightarrow 6 \times 10^4 \times 8 \times 10^{10} = v_2 \times 1.6 \times 10^{12} \quad \Rightarrow \quad v_2 = \frac{6 \times 10^4 \times 8 \times 10^{10}}{1.6 \times 10^{12}} \\ = 3 \times 10^3 \text{ m/s}$$

14.(C) $T^2 \propto R^3$; $\left(\frac{T}{24}\right)^2 = \left(\frac{3R}{12R}\right)^3 \Rightarrow T = 3 \text{ hr}$

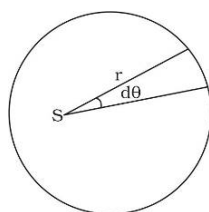
15.(D) $T^2 \propto R^3$

$$\therefore \left(\frac{T_2}{T_1}\right)^2 = \left(\frac{R_2}{R_1}\right)^3 \quad \therefore \left(\frac{T_2}{T_1}\right)^2 = 9^3 \quad \therefore \frac{T_2}{T_1} = 27$$

16.(C) $dA = \frac{1}{2}r^2 d\theta$

$$\frac{dA}{dt} = \frac{1}{2}r^2 \frac{d\theta}{dt}$$

$$\frac{dA}{dt} = \frac{1}{2m}mr^2 \frac{d\theta}{dt} = \frac{L}{2m}$$



17.(A) $g_{\text{eff}} = g - \omega^2 R$ (at equator)

$$\omega = \sqrt{\frac{g}{R}}; \quad T = \frac{2\pi}{\omega} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{R}{g}} \approx 84 \text{ min}$$

18.(3) Potential energy stored in bringing shell of thickness dr over the solid sphere of radius r from infinity

$$= dU = -\left(\frac{GM_r}{r}\right).dm$$

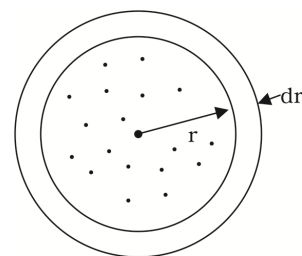
$$M_r = \text{mass of solid sphere of radius } r. = \left(\frac{Mr^3}{R^3}\right)$$

$$dm = \text{mass of shell of thickness } dr. = (\text{density}) \times 4\pi r^2 dr = \frac{3M}{R^3}r^2 dr$$

M = Mass of sphere of radius R .

$$\Rightarrow P.E. = - \int_{r=0}^R \frac{G \cdot \left(\frac{Mr^3}{R^3}\right)}{r} \cdot \frac{3M}{R^3} r^2 dr = - \frac{3GM^2}{R^6} \int_{r=0}^R r^4 dr = - \frac{3GM^2}{R^6} \times \frac{R^5}{5} = - \frac{3GM^2}{5R}$$

$$\text{Work to be done} = \frac{3GM^2}{5R}$$



19.(A) Gravitational field is zero and potential is constant inside a shell.

20.(2) $PE = \left\{ \frac{-Gm(M-m)}{d} \times 4 \right\} - \frac{Gm^2}{\sqrt{2}d} - \frac{G(M-m)^2}{\sqrt{2}d}$

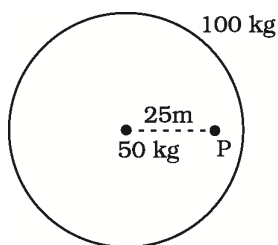
$$\text{For PE to be maximum, } \frac{d(PE)}{dm} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{-4G}{d}(M-2m) - \frac{G}{\sqrt{2}d}2m - \frac{G}{\sqrt{2}d}2(M-m)(-1) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 4(M-2m) + \sqrt{2}m + \sqrt{2}(M-m)(-1) = 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad 4M - 8m + \sqrt{2}m - \sqrt{2}M + \sqrt{2}m = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (4 - \sqrt{2})M = (8 - 2\sqrt{2})m \quad \Rightarrow \quad \frac{M}{m} = 2$$

21.(B) $r = 50 \text{ m}$



$$\text{Potential at P} = -\frac{G \times 100}{50} - \frac{G \times 50}{25} = -2G - 2G = -4G$$

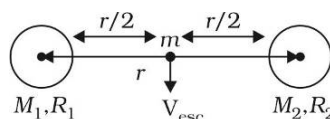
22.(B) By mechanical energy conservation

$$M.E_i = M.E_f$$

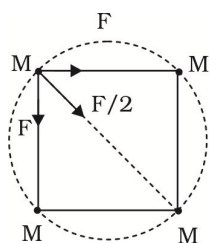
$$-\frac{GM_1 m}{(r/2)} - \frac{GM_2 m}{(r/2)} + \frac{1}{2} m v_{\text{esc}}^2 = 0$$

$$\frac{v_{\text{esc}}^2}{2} = \frac{2G}{r} (M_1 + M_2)$$

$$v_{\text{esc}} = \sqrt{\frac{4G(M_1 + M_2)}{r}}$$



23.(B) Net force on Q no of the mass = $\frac{Gm^2}{R^2} \left(\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \right)$



$$F = \frac{GM^2}{2R^2} \quad \text{Now, } = \frac{Gm^2}{R^2} \left(\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \right) = \frac{mv^2}{R}$$

$$v = \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{\frac{GM}{R} (1 + 2\sqrt{2})}$$

24.(3) as $T^2 \propto R^3$

$$T_A^2 \propto r_A^3$$

$$T_B^2 \propto r_B^3$$

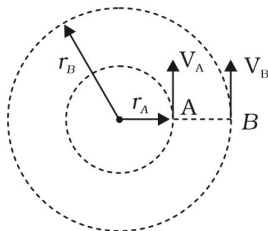
$$\text{Now, } \frac{T_A}{T_B} = \left(\frac{r_A}{r_B} \right)^{3/2}$$

$$\Rightarrow r_B = 4r_A$$

$$r_B = 4 \times 2 \times 10^3 \text{ km}$$

$$W_{AB} = \frac{(V_B - V_A)}{r_B - r_A} = \frac{2\pi \left(\frac{r_B}{T_B} - \frac{r_A}{T_A} \right)}{r_B - r_A} = \frac{\pi}{3}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\pi}{x} = \frac{\pi}{3} \quad x = 3$$



25.(A) For at height r

$$g' = \frac{Gm}{(R_E + r)^2} = \frac{GM}{R_E^2 + r^2 + 2R_E r}$$

For at depth r

$$g'' = \frac{GM(R_E - r)}{R_E^3}; \quad g'' = \frac{GM}{R_E^2} \left[1 - \frac{r}{R_E} \right]$$

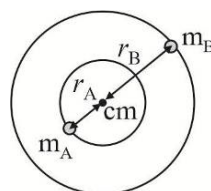
$$\frac{g''}{g'} = \frac{\frac{GM}{R_E^2} \left[1 - \frac{r}{R_E} \right]}{\frac{GM}{R_E^2 + r^2 + 2R_E r}}; \quad \frac{g''}{g'} = 1 + \frac{r}{R_E} - \frac{r^2}{R_E^2} - \frac{r^3}{R_E^3}$$

26.(B) For c.m. of binary star to be at rest, angular speeds must be equal.

$$\therefore \omega_A = \omega_B$$

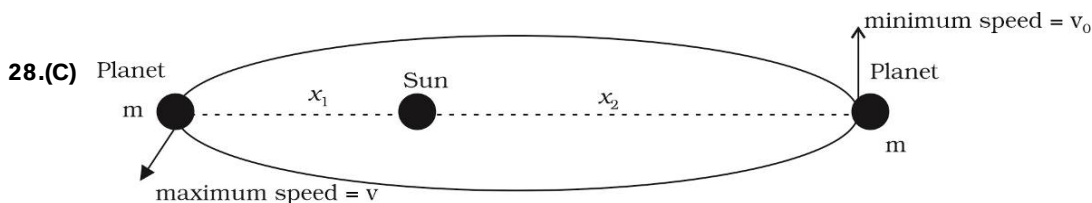
$$\Rightarrow \frac{2\pi}{T_A} = \frac{2\pi}{T_B}$$

$$\therefore T_A = T_B$$



27.(D) $T^2 \propto R^3 \Rightarrow 2 \frac{\Delta T}{T} = 3 \frac{\Delta R}{R} \Rightarrow \frac{\Delta T}{T} = \frac{3}{2} \left(\frac{0.02R}{R} \right) \Rightarrow \frac{\Delta T}{T} = 0.03$

$$\% \text{ difference} = 0.03 \times 100\% = 3\%$$



$$\text{Conservation of angular momentum} \Rightarrow mvx_1 = mv_0x_2 \Rightarrow v = v_0 \left(\frac{x_2}{x_1} \right)$$

29.(D) Mass = Volume $\times$ Density

$$\frac{M_p}{M_e} = \frac{V_p d_p}{V_e d_e} \Rightarrow \frac{V_p}{V_e} = 2$$

$$\therefore \frac{R_p}{R_e} = 3\sqrt{2} \quad \text{Now} \quad g = \frac{GM}{R^2} = \frac{4}{3}\pi G d R \quad \text{and} \quad \frac{W_p}{W_e} = \frac{g_p}{g_e} = \frac{R_p}{R_e} = 2^{1/3}$$

30.(4) At P force is O

$$\frac{GMm}{x^2} = \frac{G(9M)m}{(8R-x)^2} \Rightarrow (8R-x)^2 = 9x^2$$

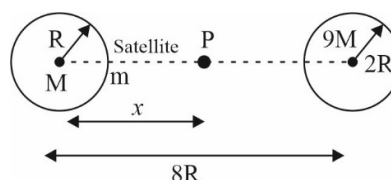
$$\Rightarrow 8R-x = 3x \Rightarrow 8R = 4x \Rightarrow x = 2R$$

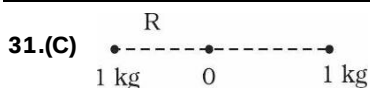
Mechanical energy conservation between surface of M to P

$$\frac{-GMm}{R} - \frac{G(9M)m}{7R} + \frac{1}{2}mv_{\min}^2 = \frac{-GMm}{2R} - \frac{G(9M)m}{6R}$$

$$\frac{1}{2}mv_{\min}^2 = \frac{GMm}{R} \left(\frac{1}{1} + \frac{9}{7} - \frac{1}{2} - \frac{9}{6} \right)$$

$$\frac{v_{\min}^2}{2} = \frac{GM}{R} \left(\frac{42+54-21-63}{42} \right); \quad v_{\min}^2 = \frac{GM}{R} \times \frac{12}{21} \Rightarrow v_{\min} = \sqrt{\frac{4}{7} \frac{GM}{R}} \Rightarrow a = 4$$





$$F = \frac{G(1)(1)}{(2R)^2} = m\omega^2(R) ; \quad \omega = \left(\frac{G}{4R^3} \right)^{1/2}$$

32.(B) $T = \frac{2\pi r \sqrt{r}}{\sqrt{GM}} ; M = \frac{4\pi^2 r^3}{T^2 G} ; r = 9 \times 10^6 m$

$$T = 7.5 \times 3600 \text{ sec} \quad \therefore M = 6 \times 10^{23} \text{ kg}$$

33.(C) As $g \propto \frac{1}{R^2}$ so graph will be curve

Also, there will be an instant when

$$F_{\text{earth}} = F_{\text{mars}}$$

So graph (c)

34.(A) By conservation of energy

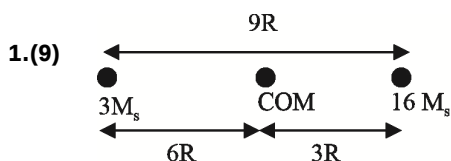
$$0 = \frac{1}{2}mv^2 - \frac{GMm}{(R+x)}$$

$$\frac{v^2}{2} = \frac{gR^2}{R+x} ; \quad v^2 = \frac{2gR^2}{R+x} ; \quad V = \sqrt{\frac{2gR^2}{R+x}}$$

$$\frac{dx}{dt} = \sqrt{\frac{2gR^2}{R+x}} \Rightarrow \int_0^h \sqrt{R+x} dx = \sqrt{2gR^2} \int_0^t dt \Rightarrow \left[\frac{(R+x)^{3/2}}{3/2} \right]_0^h = \sqrt{2gR^2} t$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{2}{3}(R+h)^{3/2} - R^{3/2} = \sqrt{2g} R t \Rightarrow t = \frac{1}{3} \sqrt{\frac{2R}{g}} \left[\left(1 + \frac{h}{R} \right)^{3/2} - 1 \right]$$

JEE Advanced 2021



Let velocity of $3M_s$ star be V_1

$$\frac{(3M_s)V_1^2}{6R} = \frac{G(3M_s)(16M_s)}{(9R)^2}$$

$$\frac{3M_s V_1^2}{6R} = \frac{18GM_s^2}{81R^2} \Rightarrow V_1^2 = \frac{4}{9} \frac{GM_s}{R} \Rightarrow V_1 = \frac{2}{3} \sqrt{\frac{GM_s}{R}}$$

Time period of revolution

$$nT = \frac{2\pi(6R)}{V_1} = \frac{2\pi \times 6R}{\frac{2}{3} \sqrt{\frac{GM_s}{R}}} \Rightarrow nT = 18\pi R \sqrt{\frac{R}{GM_s}}$$

$$nT = \frac{18\pi \times R^{3/2}}{\sqrt{GM_s}}$$

$$\text{Time period of earth's revolution, } T = \frac{2\pi \times R^{3/2}}{\sqrt{GM_s}}$$

$$n = 9$$

Solutions of Archive - JEE Main & Advanced

Gravitation

Class - XI | Physics

JEE Main 2022

1.(B) $Mg' = \frac{M}{3}g$; $g' = \frac{g}{3}$

$$g' = g \left(\frac{R}{R+h} \right)^2 = \frac{g}{3}$$

$$\frac{R}{R+h} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}; \quad h = (\sqrt{3} - 1)R = (1.732 - 1)6400; \quad h = 4685 \text{ km}$$

2.(D) According to Kepler's law time period,

$T^2 \propto R^3$, we have

$$\frac{T_1}{T_2} = \left(\frac{R_1}{R_2} \right)^{3/2} \Rightarrow T_2 = 3\sqrt{3}T_1$$

$\therefore$ The duration of year if distance between sun and earth becomes $3R$ will be $3\sqrt{3}$ years.

3.(D) $r = 3R$; $g' = \frac{GM}{(3R)^2} = \frac{g}{9}$

4.(2) The speed of revolution is given by

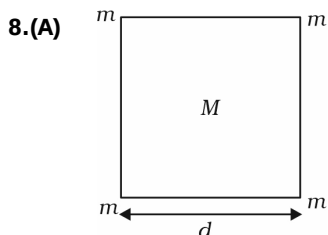
$$V = \sqrt{\frac{GM}{r}} \Rightarrow V \propto \frac{1}{\sqrt{r}}$$

$$\frac{V_1}{V_2} = \sqrt{\frac{r_2}{r_1}} \Rightarrow \frac{V_1}{V_2} = \sqrt{\frac{800}{3200}} = \frac{1}{2}$$

5.(A)

6.(D) Magnitude of g varies as we move from pole to equator because of variation in the radius of earth.

7.(A) Both statement are true as per definition.

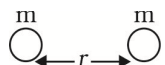


$$U = -\frac{4Gm^2}{d} - 2\frac{Gm^2}{\sqrt{2}d} - 4\frac{GmM}{d/\sqrt{2}} \Rightarrow U = -\frac{Gm}{d} \left\{ (4 + \sqrt{2})m + 4\sqrt{2}M \right\}$$

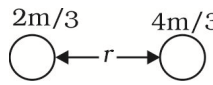
9.(C) $(T_A)^2 = (2T_B)^2$

$$(r_A)^3 = 4 \times (r_B)^3 \left[\because T^2 \propto r^3 \right]$$

10.(C) $F = \frac{Gm^2}{r^2}$



$F' = \frac{8Gm^2}{9r^2} = \frac{8}{9} \frac{Gm^2}{r^2}$



$F' = \frac{8}{9} F$

11.(A) $V_e = \sqrt{\frac{2GM}{R}} = \sqrt{\frac{2G \times \rho \times \frac{4}{3} \pi R^3}{R}} \propto \sqrt{\rho R^2}$

$\frac{v_A}{v_B} = \frac{12}{v_B} = \frac{\sqrt{\rho R^2}}{\sqrt{4\rho \left(\frac{R}{2}\right)^2}} \Rightarrow v_B = 12 \text{ km/s}$

12.(B) $T_1 = 7 \text{ hrs}; \quad r_2 = 3r_1$

$\therefore T^2 \propto r^3; \quad \frac{T_1^2}{T_2^2} = \frac{r_1^3}{r_2^3}; \quad \frac{7^2}{T_2^2} = \left(\frac{r_1}{3r_1}\right)^3; \quad \frac{49}{T_2^2} = \frac{1}{27}$

$T_2 = \sqrt{27 \times 49}; \quad T_2 = 3 \times 7\sqrt{3}$

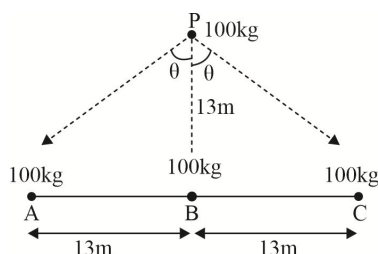
$T_2 = 21\sqrt{3}; \quad T_2 \approx 36 \text{ hours}$

13.(B) $F_{net} = F + 2F \cos \theta$

$= \frac{GMm}{13^2} + \frac{2GMm}{(13\sqrt{2})^2} \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)$

$= \frac{G10^4}{13^2} \left(1 + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)$

$\approx 100G$



14.(A) % decrease in g = % decrease in weight

$= \frac{g_{\text{surface}} - g_{\text{height}}}{g_{\text{surface}}} \times 100$

$= \frac{\frac{GM}{R^2} - \frac{GM}{(R+h)^2}}{\frac{GM}{R^2}} \times 100; \quad \left(h = \frac{R}{4}\right)$

$= \frac{\frac{1}{R^2} - \frac{1}{\left(\frac{5R}{4}\right)^2}}{1/R^2} \times 100 = \left(1 - \frac{16}{25}\right) \times 100 = \frac{9}{25} \times 100 = 36\%$

15.(A) % decrease in $g = \left(\frac{2h}{R}\right) \times 100\%$

$= \left(\frac{32 \times 2}{6400}\right) \times 100\%$

$= \left(\frac{1}{100}\right) \times 100\% = 1\%$

16.(A) Escape speed $= \sqrt{\frac{2GM}{R}}$

$V = \text{speed of body} = \frac{1}{3} \sqrt{\frac{2GM}{R}}$

Initial Kinetic energy of body at projection

$$= \frac{1}{2} m V^2 = \frac{1}{2} m \frac{1}{9} \left(\frac{2GM}{R} \right) = \frac{GMm}{9R}$$

Initial potential energy of earth surface $= \frac{-GMm}{R}$

Final kinetic energy at top most point = 0

Final potential energy $= - \left(\frac{GMm}{R+h} \right)$

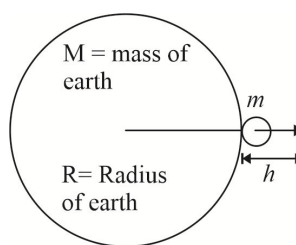
According to law of conservation of energy

Initial total energy = Final total energy

$$-\frac{GMm}{R} + \frac{GMm}{9R} = \frac{-GMm}{R+h}; \quad -\frac{1}{R} + \frac{1}{9R} = \frac{-1}{R+h}$$

$$\frac{-9+1}{9R} = \frac{-1}{R+h} = \frac{8}{9R} = \frac{1}{R+h}$$

$$8R + 8h = 9R; \quad 8h = 9R - 8R; \quad h = \frac{6400 \text{ km}}{8} \quad \boxed{h = \frac{R}{8}}$$

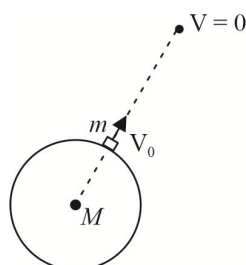


17.(B) $E = -\frac{1}{2} \frac{GMm}{r}; \quad \frac{E_1}{E_2} = \left(\frac{m_1}{m_2} \right) \times \left(\frac{r_2}{r_1} \right) = \frac{4}{3} \times \frac{4r}{3r} = 16 : 9$

18.(B) $-\frac{GMm}{R} + \frac{1}{2} m v_0^2 = -\frac{GMm}{h} + 0$

$$-\frac{GMm}{R} + \frac{1}{2} m \times \lambda^2 \times \frac{2GM}{R} = \frac{-GMm}{h} \quad \left[V_e = \sqrt{\frac{2GM}{R}} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \quad \frac{1}{h} = \frac{1}{R} - \frac{\lambda^2}{R}; \quad h = \frac{R}{(1-\lambda^2)}$$



19.(D) $g = \frac{GM}{R^2}; \quad \frac{\Delta g}{g} = -2 \left(\frac{\Delta R}{R} \right)$

20.(2) For $h \ll R$

$$g \left(1 - \frac{2h}{R} \right) = g \left[1 - \frac{\alpha h}{R} \right] \quad \therefore \quad \alpha = 2$$

21.(A) $\Delta U = U_f - U_i$

$$= \left(-\frac{GMm}{R+3R} \right) - \left(-\frac{GMm}{R} \right)$$

$$= \frac{GMm}{R} \left(1 - \frac{1}{4} \right)$$

$$= \frac{3}{4} \frac{GMm}{R} \times \frac{R}{R} = \frac{3}{4} gmR = \frac{3}{4} \times 10 \times 1 \times 6400 \times 10^3$$

$$= 48 \times 10^6 \text{ J} \quad = 48 \text{ MJ}$$

Solutions of Archive - JEE Main & Advanced

Liquids

Class - XI | Physics

JEE Main 2021

1.(25600)



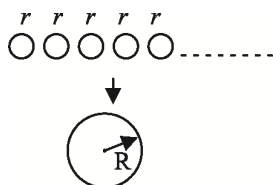
Using pascal's law ; $\frac{100g}{A_1} = \frac{mg}{A_2}$

After the changing of cross-sectional areas,

Let 'x' be the mass lifted

$$\therefore \frac{xg}{16A_1} = \frac{mg}{\left(\frac{A_2}{16}\right)} \quad \therefore \quad xg = 100 \times 16 \times 16g \quad \therefore \quad x = 25600kg$$

2.(B)



$$NV_S = V_L = V \quad \{V_S \rightarrow \text{volume of small drops}$$

$$\{V_L \rightarrow \text{volume of large drops}$$

$$\text{Initial surface energy } U_i = NTA_i = T4\pi r^2 N$$

$$\text{Final surface energy } U_F = TA_F = T4\pi R^2$$

$$\text{Decrease in surface energy} = NT4\pi r^2 - T4\pi R^2$$

$$= T \left[\frac{N4\pi r^2 3r}{3r} - \frac{4\pi R^2 3R}{3R} \right] = 3T \left[\frac{\frac{N4\pi r^3}{3}}{r} - \frac{4\pi R^3}{3R} \right] = 3T \left[\frac{V}{r} - \frac{V}{R} \right] \quad \left(V = N \frac{4}{3} \pi r^3 = \frac{4}{3} \pi R^3 \right)$$

$$\text{Decrease in surface energy} = 3TV \left[\frac{1}{r} - \frac{1}{R} \right]$$

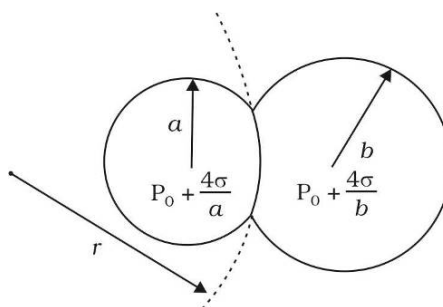
$$Q = \frac{W}{J} \Rightarrow Q = \frac{3TV}{J} \left[\frac{1}{r} - \frac{1}{R} \right] \Rightarrow \frac{Q}{V} = \frac{3T}{J} \left[\frac{1}{r} - \frac{1}{R} \right]$$

3.(C) For common surface meniscus

$$P_0 + \frac{4\sigma}{a} - P_0 - \frac{4\sigma}{b} = \frac{4\sigma}{r}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{r} = \frac{1}{a} - \frac{1}{b}$$

$$\therefore r = \frac{ab}{b-a}$$



4.(25) $V = 100 \times \frac{4}{3} \pi r^3 = 100 \times \frac{4}{3} \pi \times \frac{3}{40\pi} \times 10^{-15} = 10^{-14} m^3$

Vol. of oleic layer $= 10^{-16} m^3$

At $= 10^{-16}$

$4 \times 10^{-4} t = 10^{-16}$

$t = 25 \times 10^{-14} m$

5.(3) Applying Bernoulli's equation,

$$P_0 + \frac{mg}{A} + \rho gh + \frac{1}{2} \rho V_1^2 = P_0 + \frac{1}{2} \rho V_2^2$$

$$\therefore \frac{24 \times 10}{0.4} + 1000(10)(0.4) = \frac{1000}{2} V_2^2 \quad (\text{Since, } V_1 \approx 0)$$

$$\therefore V_2^2 = \frac{4600 \times 2}{1000} \quad \therefore V_2 = \sqrt{9.2} \approx 3$$

6.(A) Reynolds no. $= R = \frac{\rho VD}{\eta} = \frac{2\rho Vr}{\eta}$

ρ = density; v = density of flow

r = radius; η = coeffi. of viscosity

$$Q = \text{Rate of flow} = \pi r^2 v \Rightarrow R = \frac{2\rho Q}{\eta \pi r}$$

$$R_1 = \text{Reynold no. when } Q = 0.18 L / \text{min} = \frac{2 \times 10^3 \times 0.18 \times 10^{-3}}{60 \times 10^{-3} \times 3.14 \times 0.5 \times 10^{-2}} \approx 382$$

$$R_2 = \text{Reynold no. when } Q = 0.48 L / \text{min} \approx 1019$$

7.(B) Let the submarine is at depth h

$$P_0 + \rho gh = 3 \times 10^5$$

$$\Rightarrow 10^3 \times 10 \times h = 2 \times 10^5 \quad \Rightarrow \quad h = \frac{2 \times 10^5}{10^4} = 20m$$

Now at $h = 40 m$

$$P' = P_0 + \rho g(40)$$

$$= 1 \times 10^5 + 10^3 \times 10 \times 40 = 5 \times 10^5$$

$$\% \text{ increase in pressure} = \frac{\Delta p}{p} \times 100$$

$$= \left(\frac{5 \times 10^5 - 3 \times 10^5}{3 \times 10^5} \right) \times 100 = \frac{2 \times 10^5}{3 \times 10^5} \times 100 = \frac{200}{3} \%$$

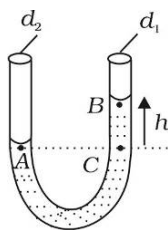
8.(A) $P_A = P_C$

$$P_0 - \frac{4T}{d_2} = \left(P_0 - \frac{4T}{d_1} \right) + \rho gh$$

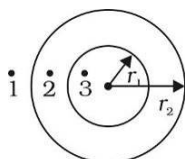
$$\frac{4T}{d_1} - \frac{4T}{d_2} = \rho gh$$

$$4 \times 7.3 \times 10^{-2} \times \frac{3}{5 \times 8 \times 10^{-3}} = 10^3 \times 10 \times h$$

$$h = 2.19 \text{ mm}$$



9.(2) $P_2 - P_1 = \frac{4T}{r_2}$



$$P_2 - P_0 = \frac{4T}{r_2} \quad \dots(i)$$

$$P_3 - P_2 = \frac{4T}{r_1} \quad \dots(ii)$$

From equation (i) & (ii) $P_3 - P_0 = \frac{4T}{r_2} + \frac{4T}{r_1}$

$$\frac{4T}{r_{eq}} = \frac{4T}{r_2} + \frac{4T}{r_1}$$

$$r_{eq} = \frac{r_1 r_2}{r_1 + r_2} = \frac{3 \times 6}{3 + 6} = 2 \text{ cm}$$

10.(A) $\frac{4\pi}{3} R^3 \times 2 = \frac{4\pi}{3} r^3$

$$r = 2^{1/3} R \quad \dots (1)$$

$$\frac{SE_i}{SE_f} = \frac{4\pi R^2 \sigma \times 2}{4\pi r^2 \sigma} = \left(\frac{R}{r} \right)^2 (2) = \frac{2}{2^{2/3}} \quad \text{Ratio} = 2^{1/3} : 1$$

11.(D) Velocity efflux $= \sqrt{2gh}$ (h is height of liquid)

$$\text{Force} = \frac{dm}{dt} \sqrt{2gh} = \rho a \sqrt{2gh} \times \sqrt{2gh} = 2\rho agh$$

$$\text{Force of friction} = \mu \times A \times h \times g \times \rho$$

$$\rho \mu A h g = 2\rho a g h \Rightarrow \mu = \frac{2a}{A}$$

12.(A) Since conditions are isothermal and bubbles are in vacuum.

$$P_1 V_1 + P_2 V_2 = P_f V_f \quad \text{and} \quad P_1 = \frac{4\sigma}{r_1} \quad P_2 = \frac{4\sigma}{r_2} \quad P_f = \frac{4\sigma}{r}$$

$$V_1 = \frac{4}{3} \pi r_1^3 \quad V_2 = \frac{4}{3} \pi r_2^3 \quad V_f = \frac{4}{3} \pi r_f^3$$

$$\therefore \frac{4}{3} \times 4\sigma r_1^2 \pi + \frac{4}{3} \pi 4\sigma r_2^2 = \frac{4}{3} \pi 4\sigma r_f^2 \Rightarrow r_1^2 + r_2^2 = r_f^2$$

13.(A) $R = 0.2 \text{ mm}$

$$d_w = 1000 \text{ kg / m}^3$$

$$g = 10 \text{ m / s}^2$$

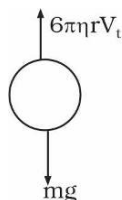
$$\eta = 1.8 \times 10^{-5} \text{ N s / m}^2$$

Buoyancy neglected

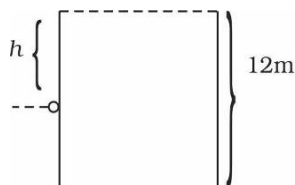
$$mg = 6\pi\eta r v_t$$

$$d_w \frac{4}{3} \pi r^3 \times g = 6\pi\eta r v_t$$

$$v_t = 4.94 \text{ m / s}$$



14.(6) For maximum Range $h = \frac{H}{2} = \frac{12}{2} = 6 \text{ m}$



JEE Advanced 2021

1.(AC) Is correct because if $a = \frac{g}{\sqrt{2}}$, contains is in free fall

$$\text{If } a = \frac{g}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$l_{12} = \sqrt{2}d$$

$$mg \sin \theta + (P_2 - P_1)A = ma$$

$$\Rightarrow \rho \sqrt{2}dA \times \frac{g}{\sqrt{2}} + (P_2 - P_1)A = \rho \sqrt{2}d \times A \times \frac{g}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow (P_2 - P_1) = \rho g d \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} - 1 \right) \Rightarrow \frac{(P_1 - P_2)}{\rho g d} = \frac{(\sqrt{2} - 1)}{\sqrt{2}}$$

2.(0.3)

3.(10)

For the tube to move downwards

$$W = B$$

$$mg = \rho_{\text{water}} (v_{\text{air}} + v_{\text{glass}})g$$

$$5 = 1 \times \left(v_{\text{air}} + \frac{5}{2.5} \right) \Rightarrow \boxed{v_{\text{air}} = 3 \text{ cc}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \Delta v = v - v \Rightarrow \boxed{\Delta v = 0.3 \text{ cc}}$$

The pressure inside the bottle will vary with depth. But since the trapped air is close to the top of the bottle, we can assume that the initial and final pressure of the trapped air will be P_0 and $P_0 + \Delta p$ respectively.

$$P_0 v_0 = P_f v_f \Rightarrow (10^5)(3.3 \times 10^{-6}) = P_f (3.0 \times 10^{-6})$$

$$\Rightarrow P_f = 1.1 \times 10^5 \text{ Pa} \Rightarrow \Delta p = P_f - P_0 = 10 \times 10^3 \text{ Pa} .$$



Solutions of Archive - JEE Main & Advanced

Liquids
Class - XI | Physics
JEE Main 2022

1.(363) $\rho = 800 \text{ g / m}^3$

$$P_1 - P_2 = 4100 \text{ N / m}^2$$

$$P_1 + \rho gh + \frac{1}{2} \rho v_1^2 = P_2 + \rho gh_2 + \frac{1}{2} \rho v_2^2$$

$$4100 + 800 \times 10 \times (1) = \frac{1}{2} \rho (3v_1^2)$$

$$12,100 = 400 \times 3 \times v_1^2$$

$$v_1^2 = \frac{121 \times 3}{4 \times 3 \times 3} = \frac{363}{36}; \quad v_1 = \frac{\sqrt{363}}{6}$$

2.(C) $V_t = \frac{2(\sigma - \rho)R^2}{9\eta}; \quad v_t \propto R^2$

3.(100) $F = \eta A \frac{dV}{dz} \Rightarrow \frac{F}{A} = \eta \left(\frac{V-0}{Z-0} \right) \Rightarrow 10^{-3} = 10^{-2} \left(\frac{10}{Z} \right) \Rightarrow Z = 100m$

4.(C) Direct formula – based

5.(B) $\text{Volume} = \frac{\text{mass}}{\text{density}} = \frac{m}{d_1}$

$$\therefore F_V = W - F_B = mg - d_2 \left(\frac{m}{d_1} \right) g = mg \left(1 - \frac{d_2}{d_1} \right)$$

6.(300) $A = 0.5 \text{ m}^2, \quad a = 1 \text{ cm}^2$

$$F = 250, \quad h = 40 \text{ cm}$$

$$\Delta P = \frac{1}{2} \rho V^2 \Rightarrow \frac{250}{0.5} + \rho gh = \frac{1}{2} \rho V^2$$

$$\Rightarrow 500 + 1000 \times 10 \times 0.4 = \frac{1}{2} \times 1000 V^2$$

$$4.5 \times 2 = V^2$$

$$V = 3 \text{ m / s}; \quad V = 300 \text{ cm / s}$$

7.(B) Time taken by ball above surface of

$$\text{Lake} = \sqrt{\frac{2h}{g}} = \sqrt{\frac{2 \times 4.9}{9.8}} = 1 \text{ sec.}$$

$$\text{Velocity of ball when striking surface } v = \sqrt{2gh}$$

$$v = 9.8 \text{ m / s}$$

$$\text{Depth of lake} = v \times (t - 1) = 9.8 \times 3 = 29.4 \text{ m}$$

8.(A) Volume will remain same

$$\Rightarrow \frac{4}{3}\pi R^3 = 64 \times \frac{4}{3} \times \pi r^3$$

$$(4\pi r^2) \times S - (4\pi R^2) \times S \Rightarrow r = \frac{R}{4}$$

$$(4\pi R^2) \left[\frac{64}{16} - 1 \right] \times S = 4\pi \times (1 \times 10^{-2})^2 \times 3 \times 0.075 = 2.8 \times 10^{-4} \text{ J}$$

9.(D) $\eta = 1.8 \times 10^{-5} \text{ Nsm}^{-2}$

$$mg = 6\pi\eta r v_T$$

(when F_B is negligible)

$$10^3 \times (10^{-6})^2 \times \frac{4}{3} \times 10 \times \pi = 6 \times 1 \times \pi \times 1.8 \times 10^{-5} \times 10^{-6} \times v_T$$

$$10^3 \times 10^{-12} \times \frac{4}{3} \times 10 = 6 \times 1.8 \times 10^{-5} \times v_T$$

$$\frac{10^{-2}}{3} = 27 \times v_T$$

$$v_T = \frac{10^{-2}}{3 \times 27} = 123.45 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m/s}$$

10.(24) $p_1 - p_2 = 4500 \text{ Pa}$

$$p_1 + \frac{1}{2}\rho v_1^2 + \rho gh_1 = p_2 + \frac{1}{2}\rho v_2^2 + \rho gh_2$$

$$p_1 - p_2 = \frac{1}{2}\rho(v_2^2 - v_1^2)$$

$$4500 = \frac{1}{2} \times 750 \times (v_2^2 - v_1^2)$$

$$(v_2^2 - v_1^2 = 12)$$

$$A_1 v_1 = A_2 v_2$$

$$4v_1^2 - v_1^2 = 12$$

$$A_1 v_1 = \frac{A_1}{2} \times v_2$$

$$3v_1^2 = 12$$

$$2v_1 = v_2$$

$$(v_1 = 2 \text{ m/s})$$

$$4v_1^2 = v_2^2$$

$$(v_2 = 4 \text{ m/s})$$

$$4 \times 4 = v_2^2$$

$$v_2 = 4 \text{ m/s}$$

$$A_1 v_1 = \text{rate of flow} = 1.2 \times 10^{-2} \times 2$$

$$= 2.4 \times 10^{-2} \text{ m}^3/\text{s} = 24 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

11.(20) $r = 0.1 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m} = 10^{-4} \text{ m}$

$$\rho_0 = 10^4 \text{ kgm}^{-3}$$

$$\sqrt{2gh} = v_T; \quad \sqrt{2gh} = \frac{2(\rho_0 - \rho_\ell) \times r^2 g}{9\eta}$$

$$2gh = \frac{4}{81} \left(\frac{\rho_0 - \rho_\ell}{\eta} \right)^2 r^4 g^2$$

$$h = \frac{2}{81} \left(\frac{10^4 - 10^3}{10^{-5}} \right)^2 (10^{-4})^4 \times 10; \quad h = 20 \text{ m}$$

12. Given, $l = 50\text{cm}$
 $\text{mass}(m) = 250\text{gm}$

$$\text{mass per unit length} = \frac{m}{l}$$

Take element of ' dx ' from axis of rotation, having

$$\text{mass } dm = \frac{m}{l} dx$$

Small force (dF) exerted by liquid

$$dF = dm \cdot x \cdot \omega^2 = \frac{M}{l} dx \cdot x \cdot \omega^2$$

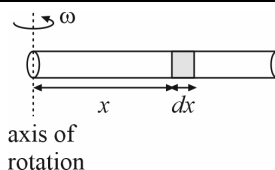
For net force at other end we have to solve for $x = 0$ to $x = l$

$$\int dF = \int_0^l \frac{M}{l} \omega^2 x dx = \frac{M}{l} \omega^2 \left[\frac{x^2}{2} \right]_0^l$$

$$F = \frac{M}{l} \omega^2 \times \frac{l^2}{2}; \quad F = \frac{1}{2} ml \omega^2 \Rightarrow \omega^2 = \frac{2F}{Ml}$$

$$\Rightarrow \omega = \sqrt{\frac{2F}{Ml}}, \text{ given that } \omega = x\sqrt{F}$$

$$\text{So } x = \sqrt{\frac{2}{Ml}} = \sqrt{\frac{2}{250 \times 10^{-3} \times 50 \times 10^{-2}}}; \quad x = 4 \text{ Ans}$$



- 13.(A) Here $F_B + T \times 2\pi r = mg$; $\frac{2}{3} \pi r^3 \times \sigma g + T \times 2\pi r = \frac{4}{3} \pi r^3 \times \rho \times g$

$$\frac{2}{3} \pi r^3 \times \sigma g + T \times 2\pi r = \frac{4}{3} \pi r^3 \times \rho g; \quad T \times 2\pi r = \frac{2}{3} \pi r^3 g (2\rho - \sigma)$$

$$T = \frac{gr^2}{3} (2\rho - \sigma); \quad r = \sqrt{\frac{3T}{(2\rho - \sigma)g}}; \quad r = \frac{15}{\sqrt{2\rho - \sigma}}$$

- 14.(C) $\frac{4\pi}{3} (1\text{cm})^3 = \frac{4\pi}{3} (r)^3 \times 729$

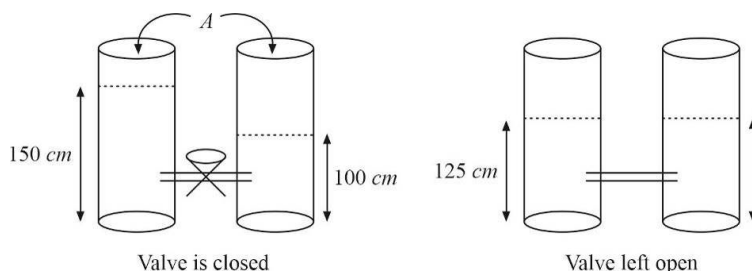
$$9r = 1\text{cm}; \quad r = \frac{1}{9}\text{cm}$$

$$\text{Gain in surface energy} = [4\pi r^2 \times 729 - 4\pi (1\text{cm})^2] \sigma$$

$$= 4\pi \left(\frac{729}{81} - 1 \right) \sigma \text{ cm}^2 = 4\pi \times 8 \times 10^{-4} \times \frac{75 \times 10^{-5} \text{ J}}{10^{-2}}$$

$$= 32 \times 3.14 \times 75 \times 10^{-7} \text{ J} = 7.5 \times 10^{-4} \text{ J}$$

- 15.(B)



$$W_{mg} = mgh$$

$$= (\rho_w \times A \times 0.25) \times 10 \times 0.25$$

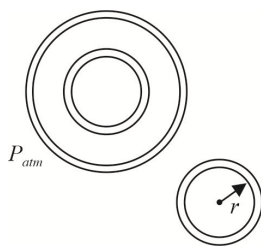
$$= 10^3 \times 16 \times 10^{-4} \times \frac{1}{4} \times 10 \times \frac{1}{4} = 1 \text{ J}$$

16.(2) $P_1 = P_{atm} + \frac{4S}{6} + \frac{4S}{3}$

$$P_2 = P_{atm} + \frac{4S}{r}$$

$$P_1 = P_2$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{6} + \frac{1}{3} = \frac{1}{r}; \quad r = 2 \text{ cm}$$



17.(11) Using $v = \frac{2\rho r^2 g}{8\eta}$

$$\text{We get } \eta = \frac{9.8}{9} = 1.088 \text{ N m}^{-2} \text{ sec} = 10.88 \text{ poise}$$

18.(C)

19.(A)

20.(25) For ball F_b (Buoyancy force)

$\downarrow \rho_l \rightarrow$ density of liquid = 1.3g / cc

$\rho_b \rightarrow$ density of ball = 8g / cc



$$\text{Viscous Force } (F_v) = mg - F_b$$

$$F_v = mg - v\rho_l g$$

$$= v\rho_b g - v\rho_l g = v\rho_b g \left[1 - \frac{\rho_l}{\rho_b} \right] = mg \left[1 - \frac{\rho_l}{\rho_b} \right]$$

$$F_v = 0.3 \times 10^{-3} \times 10 \left[1 - \frac{1.3}{8} \right] = 25 \times 10^{-4} \text{ N}$$

Value of $x = 25$

Solutions of Archive - JEE Main & Advanced

Properties of Matter

Class - XI | Physics

JEE Main 2021

1.(A) $\Delta V = V_0 \gamma \Delta T = a^3 (3\alpha \Delta T)$
 $(\because \gamma = 3\alpha)$

2.(D) $\frac{9}{Y} = \frac{1}{K} + \frac{3}{\eta} \Rightarrow Y = \frac{9K\eta}{\eta + 3K}; K = \frac{Y\eta}{9\eta - 3Y}$ and $\eta = \frac{3Ky}{9K - y}$
 $\therefore$ Option (D) is correct

3.(2) $\frac{\text{stress}}{\text{strain}} = Y \Rightarrow \frac{F/A}{\Delta L/L} = Y \Rightarrow \Delta L = \frac{FL}{YA} = \frac{FL}{Y \left(\frac{\pi d^2}{4} \right)}$

So, $\Delta L \propto \frac{L}{d^2} \Rightarrow \Delta L_2 = \frac{1}{2} \Delta L_1 = 0.02 \text{ m} = 2 \text{ cm}$

4.(D) Thermal stress is developed when both the ends of the rod are fixed and the rod is heated or cooled.

5.(C) $K(\text{Bulk modulus}) = \frac{\Delta P}{-\frac{\Delta V}{V}}$

$\frac{m}{V} = \rho \Rightarrow m = \rho V \Rightarrow 0 = \rho dv + v d\rho \Rightarrow -\rho dv = v d\rho \Rightarrow \frac{dv}{v} = \frac{-d\rho}{\rho}$

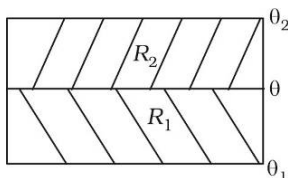
Now, $k = \frac{\Delta P}{\frac{d\rho}{\rho}} \Rightarrow \frac{d\rho}{\rho} = \frac{P}{K} \Rightarrow d\rho = \frac{P\rho}{K}$

6.(C) $\frac{\theta_1 - \theta}{R_1} = \frac{\theta - \theta_2}{R_2}$

$R_2\theta_1 - R_2\theta = R_1\theta - R_1\theta_2$

$R_2\theta_1 + R_1\theta_2 = R_1\theta + R_2\theta$

$\frac{R_2\theta_1 + R_1\theta_2}{R_1 + R_2} = \theta$



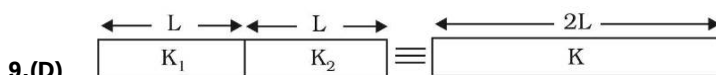
7.(B) $\frac{K(l_1 - l_0)}{K(l_2 - l_0)} = \frac{T_1}{T_2}; \frac{T_1}{T_2} = \frac{(l_1 - l_0)}{(l_2 - l_0)}$

$T_1(l_2 - l_0) = T_2(l_1 - l_0)$

$T_1 \times l_2 - T_1 \times l_0 = T_2 l_1 - T_2 l_0$

8.(C) Hydraulic stress $P_0 + \rho gh \approx 19.6 \times 10^6 \text{ N/m}^2$

$\frac{\text{hydraulic stress}}{\text{hydraulic strain}} = \frac{19.6 \times 10^6}{1.36 \times 10^{-2}} = 1.44 \times 10^9 \text{ N/m}^2$



$$R_1 + R_2 = R_{eq}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{L}{K_1 A} + \frac{L}{K_2 A} = \frac{2L}{KA} \quad \left[\because R_{Th} = \frac{L}{KA} \right]$$

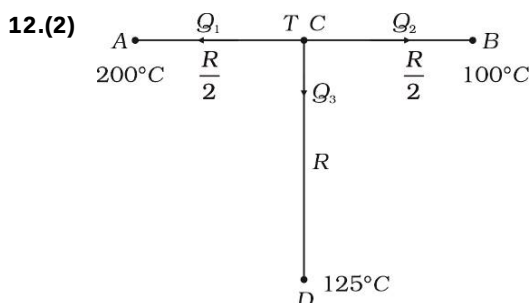
$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{K_1} + \frac{1}{K_2} = \frac{2}{K} \Rightarrow \frac{2}{K} = \frac{K_1 + K_2}{K_1 K_2} \Rightarrow K = \frac{2K_1 K_2}{K_1 + K_2}$$

10.(32) Given $2\Delta\ell_A = \Delta\ell_B$

$$\frac{2f}{A_a \gamma} \ell_A = \frac{F \ell_B}{16A_a \gamma}; \quad \frac{\ell_A}{\ell_B} = \frac{1}{32}$$

11.(A) $\alpha_A > \alpha_B$

So length of A should decrease more and since both A and B were welded together bimetallic strip will bent towards left.



$$Q_1 + Q_2 + Q_3 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{T - 200}{R/2} + \frac{T - 125}{R} + \frac{T - 100}{R/2} = 0 \Rightarrow 2T - 400 + T - 125 + 2T - 200 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 5T - 725 = 0 \Rightarrow T = 145^\circ\text{C}$$

$$\text{Heat Constant} = \frac{\Delta V}{R_{thermal}} = \frac{145 - 125}{10} = \frac{20}{10} = 2W$$

13.(C) $\therefore$ Loss of gravitational potential energy = mass $\times$ specific heat capacity $\times$ change in temperature

$$mgh = ms\Delta T \Rightarrow \Delta T = \frac{9.8 \times 63}{4200} = 0.147$$

14.(40) Stress on w_1 wire

$$\sigma_1 = \frac{F}{A} = \frac{(20 + 10 + m)g}{8 \times 10^{-7}}$$

$$1.28 \times 10^9 = \frac{(10 + 20 + m) \times 10}{8 \times 10^{-7}}$$

$$1.25 \times 10^9 \times 8 \times 10^{-7} = (10 + m)10$$

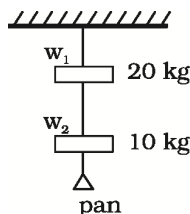
$$1.25 \times 10^9 \times 8 \times 10^{-7} = (30 + m)10$$

$$1.25 \times 8 \times 10 = (30 + m); 100 - 30 = m; m = 70$$

$$\text{Stress on } w_2 \text{ wire} \quad 1.25 \times 10^9 = \frac{(10 + m)g}{4 \times 10^{-7}}$$

$$1.28 \times 4 \times 10^9 \times 10^{-7} = (80 + m) \times 10; m = 40 \text{ kg}$$

So maximum mass of pan without breaking the wires is 40 Rs.



15.(B) $MS_x(6) + MS_y(-4) = 0 \longrightarrow 3S_x = 2S_y$

$$MS_y 6 + MS_z(-4) = 0 \longrightarrow 3S_y = 2S_z \rightarrow 9S_x = 4S_z$$

$$MS_x(T - 10) + MS_z(T - 30) \longrightarrow \frac{4}{9}(T - 10) = -T + 30$$

$$4T - 40 = -9T + 270$$

$$13T = 310; \quad T = \frac{310}{13} = 23.84^\circ\text{C}$$

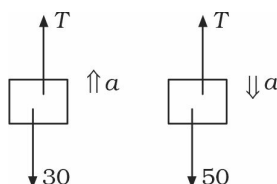
16.(C) $\frac{50 - T}{5} = a = \frac{T - 30}{3}$

$$150 - 3T = 5T - 150$$

$$T = \frac{300}{8}; \quad \text{Stress} = \frac{T}{A}$$

$$\frac{24}{\pi} \times 10^2 = \frac{300}{8 \times \pi \times r^2}$$

$$r^2 = \frac{1}{8^2}; \quad r = \frac{1}{8} \text{ m} = 12.5 \text{ cm}$$

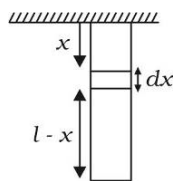


17.(B) $dl = \frac{Fl}{Ay} = \frac{Tdx}{Ay}$

$$\Delta L = \int dl = \int_0^l \frac{w(l-x)}{Ay} dx$$

$$\Delta L = \frac{w}{lAy} \left[lx - \frac{x^2}{2} \right]_0^l = \frac{wl}{2Ay}$$

$$= \frac{10 \times 0.2}{2 \times 0.01 \times 2 \times 10^{11}} = 5 \times 10^{-10} \text{ m}$$



18.(500) We know,

$$B = - \frac{\Delta P}{\left(\frac{\Delta V}{V} \right)} \Rightarrow B = - \frac{\rho gh}{\frac{\Delta V}{V}}$$

$$\Rightarrow h = - \frac{B}{\rho g} \left(\frac{\Delta V}{V} \right) \quad \text{Given, } \frac{\Delta V}{V} = - \left(\frac{0.5}{100} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow h = \frac{9.8 \times 10^8 \times 0.5}{10^3 \times 9.8 \times 100} \quad B = 9.8 \times 10^8 \text{ N-m}^2$$

$$\Rightarrow h = 500 \quad \rho = 10^3 \text{ kg-m}^{-3}$$

19.(8) $\Delta l = l \alpha \Delta T$

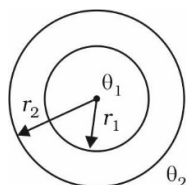
$$\text{tension } (F) = \frac{AY \Delta l}{l} = \frac{AY l \alpha \Delta T}{l}$$

$$\text{solving } F = 8 \times 10^5, \quad x = 8$$

20.(D) $H = \frac{\theta_2 - \theta_1}{R}$

$$R = \frac{r_2 - r_1}{4\pi k (r_1 r_2)}$$

$$H = \frac{4\pi k (r_1 r_2)}{(r_2 - r_1)} (\theta_2 - \theta_1)$$



$$21.(A) \quad \frac{\Delta l}{l} = \frac{Mg/4}{AY} = \frac{5 \times 10^4 \times 9.8}{\pi(1-0.25) \times 2 \times 10^{11} \times 4} = 2.60 \times 10^{-7}$$

$$22.(B) \quad Q = I^2 R t \quad \dots(1)$$

$$\text{also } Q = m S \Delta T + mL \quad \dots(2)$$

$$\text{mass of ice} = \rho A H$$

$$\text{solving } t = 35.3 \text{ sec}$$

$$23.(A) \quad \frac{l}{AY} = \frac{\Delta l}{T}; \quad \frac{l}{AY} = \frac{l_1 - l}{T_1}$$

$$\text{Also, } \frac{l}{AY} = \frac{l_2 - l}{T_2} \Rightarrow \frac{l_1 - l}{T_1} = \frac{l_2 - l}{T_2}$$

$$\Rightarrow l_1 T_2 - l T_2 = l_2 T_1 - l T_1 \Rightarrow l_1 T_2 - l_2 T_1 = l(T_2 - T_1) \therefore l = \frac{l_1 T_2 - l_2 T_1}{T_2 - T_1}$$

$$24.(D) \quad \text{Constant rate} = R$$

$$\text{For A; } R \times 3 = m \cdot S_A \cdot 120$$

$$\text{For B; } R \times 6 = m \cdot S_B \cdot 90 \Rightarrow \frac{S_A}{S_B} = \frac{3}{8}$$

$$25.(A) \quad \text{Equivalent spring constant for wire 1} = k_1 = \frac{Y_1 A}{L}$$

$$\text{Equivalent spring constant for wire 2} = k_2 = \frac{Y_2 A}{L}$$

$$\text{So, equivalent spring constant for combination} = \frac{k_1 k_2}{k_1 + k_2} = \frac{Y_1 Y_2 A}{(Y_1 + Y_2) L} = \frac{Y_{eq} \cdot A}{2L}$$

$$\Rightarrow Y_{eq} = \frac{2Y_1 Y_2}{Y_1 + Y_2}$$

$$26.(A) \quad \text{Form Newton law of cooling}$$

$$\frac{\Delta T}{t} = k(T_{mean} - T_{sur})$$

$$\frac{61-59}{4} = k \left(\frac{61+59}{2} - 30 \right)$$

$$\frac{1}{2} = k(60-30) \quad ; \quad k = \frac{1}{60}$$

$$\frac{51-49}{t} = k \left(\frac{51+49}{2} - 30 \right); \quad \frac{2}{t} = \frac{1}{60}(50-30) \Rightarrow t = 6$$

$$27.(20) \quad \frac{F}{A} = y \frac{\Delta L}{L} \Rightarrow F = \frac{yA}{L} \Delta L$$

$$\text{Comparing with } F = kx \leftarrow \text{magnitude form}$$

$$k = \frac{yA}{L}$$

$$-\Delta P.E = \Delta K.E \quad (\text{as stone is released from catapult})$$

$$\frac{1}{2} k x^2 = \frac{1}{2} m v^2; \quad \frac{Ay}{L} (\Delta L)^2 = m v^2 \Rightarrow \frac{10^{-6} \times 0.5 \times 10^9}{0.1} \times (0.04)^2 = \frac{20}{1000} v^2$$

$$v^2 = 0.5 \times \frac{10^4}{2} \times 16 \times 10^{-4} \times 10^2 = 4 \times 10^2; \quad v = 2 \times 10 = 20 \text{ m/s}$$

28.(5) Strain in 1m track = $\alpha \Delta T = 10^{-5} \times 10 = 10^{-4}$

$$\text{Energy in 1m track} = \frac{1}{2} \times Y \times (\text{strain})^2 \times \text{vol}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \times 10^{11} \times (10^{-4})^2 \times (10^{-2}) \times 1 = 5J$$

29.(57) $\ln \left(\frac{T - T_0}{T_i - T_0} \right) = kt$

$$\ln \left(\frac{T - 25}{65 - 25} \right) = \ln \left(\frac{65 - 25}{75 - 25} \right)$$

$$\frac{T - 25}{40} = \frac{40}{50}$$

$$T = 25 + 32 = 57^\circ\text{C}$$

30.(D) In case 1

$\Delta L_1 = L - l_1$, where L is original length

$$Y = \frac{T_1 L}{A \Delta L_1} = \frac{T_1 L}{A (L - l_1)} \quad \dots(i)$$

Where A is cross-sectional area.

Similarly in case 2

$$Y = \frac{T_2 L}{A (L - l_2)} \quad \dots(ii)$$

From (i) & (ii)

$$\frac{T_1}{L - l_1} = \frac{T_2}{L - l_2} \text{ or } L = \frac{T_1 l_2 - T_2 l_1}{T_1 - T_2}$$

JEE Advanced 2021

1.(9) $T_s = 0 K$

$$T_i = 200 K, e = 1$$

$$-Ms \frac{dT}{dt} = \frac{dQ}{dt} = \sigma e A T^4$$

$$-\frac{dT}{dt} = \frac{\sigma A T^4}{Ms}$$

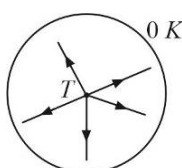
$$\frac{\sigma A}{Ms} \int_{t_i}^{t_f} dt = - \int_{T_i}^{T_f} \frac{dT}{T^4}$$

$$\frac{\sigma A}{Ms} (t_f - t_i) = + \frac{1}{3} \left(\frac{1}{T_f^3} - \frac{1}{T_i^3} \right)$$

$$\frac{\sigma A}{Ms} (t_1 - 0) = \frac{1}{3} \left(\frac{1}{100^3} - \frac{1}{(200)^3} \right)$$

$$\frac{\sigma A}{Ms} (t_2 - 0) = \frac{1}{3} \left(\frac{1}{(50)^3} - \frac{1}{(200)^3} \right)$$

$$\frac{t_1}{t_2} = \frac{\frac{(200)^3 - (100)^3}{(100)^3 (200)^3}}{\frac{(200)^3 - (50)^3}{(50)^3 (200)^3}} = \frac{4^3 - 2^3}{2^3} = \frac{56}{8 \times 63} = \frac{1}{9}$$





Solutions of Archive - JEE Main & Advanced

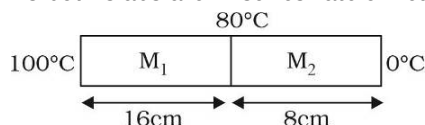
Properties of Matter
Class - XI | Physics
JEE Main 2022

1.(C) $P = -B \frac{\Delta V}{V}$

$$= 3 \times 10^{10} \times \frac{2}{100}$$

$$= 6 \times 10^8 \text{ Nm}^{-2}$$

2.(B) As both slabs are in series rate of heat flow will be same in both



$$\frac{\Delta H}{\Delta t} = \frac{K_1 A (100 - 80)}{16} = \frac{K A (80 - 0)}{8}$$

$$K_1 \times \frac{20}{2} = 80K ; K_1 = 8K$$

3.(C) $\frac{1}{4} \left(\frac{1}{2} m v^2 \right) = m s \Delta T$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{4} \left(\frac{1}{2} \times 1.5 \times 60^2 \right) = 0.1 \times 420 \times \Delta T$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{4} \left(\frac{3}{4} \times 3600 \right) = 42 \Delta T \quad \Rightarrow \quad \Delta T = \frac{3 \times 3600}{16 \times 42} = 16.07^\circ\text{C}$$

4.(16) $(T_f - T_0) = (T_L - T_0)e^{-kt}$

From 60 $\rightarrow$ 40

$$40 = 60 e^{-k \times 6} \quad \dots (i)$$

$$\frac{2}{3} = e^{-k \times 6} \quad -k \times 6 = \ln \frac{2}{3} \Rightarrow 6k = \ln 1.5$$

From 60 $\rightarrow$ 20 ; $20 = 60 e^{-kt_2}$

$$\frac{1}{3} = e^{-kt_2} \Rightarrow \ln 3 = t_2 k$$

$$t_2 = \frac{\ln 3}{\ln 1.5} \times 6 \approx 16 \text{ min}$$

5.(31) Heat rejected per minute

$$= 50 \times (540) + 50 \times 1 \times (100 - 20)$$

$$= 31 \times 10^3 \text{ cal} ; \quad 31$$

6.(D) Volume = $V_0 = \left(\frac{\text{surface area}}{6} \right)^{3/2}$

$$V_0 = 8 \times 10^6 \text{ cm}^3 \quad \therefore \quad \Delta V = V_0 (3\alpha) \Delta T = 1.2 \times 10^5 \text{ cm}^3$$

7.(C) Maximum heat lost by copper block = $MS(T - 0)$

Latent heat required to melt m mass of ice = mL

Equating both $5 \times 0.39 \times 500 = m \times 335$

$m = 2.9 \text{ kg}$

8.(25) Slope = $\frac{20}{10^{-10}}$

$\therefore$ Stress at 5×10^{-4} is $\frac{20 \times 5 \times 10^{-4}}{10^{-10}}$

$= \frac{10^{-2}}{10^{-10}} = 10^8 \text{ N/m}^2$

Energy density = $\frac{1}{2}$ stress $\times$ strain

$= \frac{1}{2} \times 10^8 \times 5 \times 10^{-4} = 2.5 \times 10^4$

$= 25000 = 25 \text{ kJ/m}^3$

9.(6) Elongation is due to its own mass.

$\Delta \ell \propto g; 10^{-4} \propto 10$

$6 \times 10^{-5} \propto g'$

$\frac{10^{-4}}{6 \times 10^{-5}} = \frac{10}{g'}; g' = 6$

10.(42) $\frac{\Delta m}{\Delta t} C \Delta T = \left(\frac{dm}{dt} \right) \times H_{\text{combustion}}$

$2 \times 10^3 \times 4.2 \times 40 = \frac{dm}{dt} \times 8 \times 10^3$

$\Rightarrow \frac{dm}{dt} = 42 \text{ g min}^{-1}$

11.(B) $Q = m S \Delta T + mL = 0.4 \left(\frac{1}{2} m v^2 \right) \Rightarrow v^2 = \left(\frac{S \Delta T + L}{0.2} \right)$

$v^2 = \frac{125 \times 200 + 2.5 \times 10^4}{0.2} \quad \text{Or} \quad v = 500 \text{ m/s}$

12.(C) $\Delta L = \frac{WL}{YA}$

$L_1 - L = \frac{(1g)L}{YA} \quad \dots (i)$

$L_2 - L = \frac{(2g)L}{YA} \quad \dots (ii)$

Divide $\frac{L_1 - L}{L_2 - L} = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow 2L_1 - 2L = L_2 - L$

$L = 2L_1 - L_2$

13.(21) Equivalent resistance of the combination

$\frac{4}{KA} + \frac{2.5}{(2K)A} = \frac{6.5}{K_{eq}A} \Rightarrow \frac{6.5}{K_{eq}} = \frac{16}{4K} + \frac{5}{4K}$

$K_{eq} = \frac{6.5 \times 4}{21} K = \frac{26}{21} K = \left(1 + \frac{5}{21} \right) K; \alpha = 21$

14.(D) $d = d_0(1 + \alpha \Delta T)$

$$6.241 = 6.230[1 + 1.4 \times 10^{-5}(T - 27)]$$

$$\frac{6.241}{6.230} = 1 + (1.4 \times 10^{-5})(T - 27)$$

$$\frac{1.00176 - 1}{1.4 \times 10^{-5}} = T - 27; \quad T = 152.7^\circ\text{C}$$

15.(5) $\Delta \ell_1 = \frac{F \ell}{AY} = \frac{F \ell}{\pi r^2 Y} = 5 \text{ cm}; \quad \Delta \ell_2 = \frac{4F \ell}{\pi 16r^2 Y} = \frac{F \ell}{\pi r^2 Y} = 5 \text{ cm}$

16.(60) $\ell_B(1 + \alpha_B \Delta T) - \ell_i(1 + \alpha_i \Delta T) = \ell_B - \ell_i$

$$\ell_B \alpha_B \Delta T = \ell_i \alpha_i \Delta T; \quad \ell_B \alpha_B = \ell_i \alpha_i$$

$$\ell_i = \frac{\ell_B \alpha_B}{\alpha_i} = \frac{40 \times 1.8 \times 10^{-5}}{1.2 \times 10^{-5}} = 60 \text{ cm}$$

17.(90) Heat absorbed by x gram ice = Heat released by 300 g water

$$xL = mS\Delta\theta; \quad x \times 3.5 \times 10^5 = 300 \times 4200 \times (25 - 0)$$

$$x = \frac{3 \times 42 \times 25}{35} = 90 \text{ gram}$$

18.(B) Heat energy is being transferred to the ice cube through the Box.

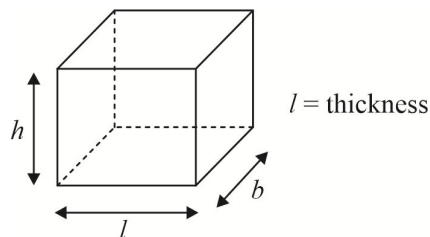
We assume that the ice cube first fits in the box.

So thermal current $= \frac{dm}{dt} L$

$$2 \cdot \frac{Klb \Delta\theta}{t} + \frac{2Kbh \Delta\theta}{t} + \frac{2Klh \Delta\theta}{t} = \frac{dm}{dt} L$$

$$\frac{2K \Delta\theta}{t} (lb + bh + lh) = \frac{dm}{dt} L$$

Solving $\frac{dm}{dt} = 61 \times 10^{-5} \text{ kg / sec}$



19.(A) (Breaking stress remains same)

$$\frac{F_1}{a_1} = \frac{F_2}{a_2}$$

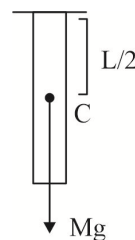
Property of material $a_2 = 2.5 a_1$

20.(25) The extension of center of mass assuming whole

weight to be acting on it $\text{strain} = \frac{\text{stress}}{Y}$

$$\Delta y (\text{Extension}) = \frac{Mg L}{AY}$$

Putting the values $\Delta y = 25 \times 10^{-9} \text{ m} = x \times 10^{-9} \Rightarrow x = 25$



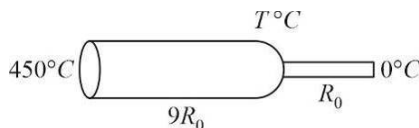
21.(C) Thermal resistance, $R = \frac{L}{KA}$

Let $R_1 = \frac{L_1}{K_1 A_1} = 9R_0$

Then $R_2 = \frac{L_2}{K_2 A_2} = R_0$

At steady state,

$$\frac{450 - T}{9R_0} = \frac{T - 0}{R_0} \Rightarrow 450 = 10T \Rightarrow T = 45^\circ$$



$$22.(48) \frac{F}{at} = G \times \phi$$

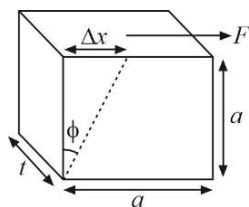
$$\frac{F}{at} = G \times \frac{\Delta x}{a}$$

$$\frac{F}{Gt} = \Delta x$$

$$\frac{18 \times 10^4}{25 \times 10^9 \times 15 \times 10^{-2}} = \Delta x$$

$$\frac{6}{125} \times 10^{-3} = \Delta x$$

$$48 \times 10^{-6} = \Delta x$$



$$23.(D) k_1 = \frac{Y_1 A}{l_1} = \frac{2 \times 10^{11} \times \pi \times (1.4 \times 10^{-3})^2}{3.2}$$

$$k_2 = \frac{Y_2 A}{l_2} = \frac{1.1 \times 10^{11} \times \pi \times (1.4 \times 10^{-3})^2}{4.4}$$

$$\frac{1}{k_{eqv.}} = \frac{1}{k_1} + \frac{1}{k_2} = \frac{1}{3.85 \times 10^5} + \frac{1}{1.5386 \times 10^5}$$

$$= 259.74 \times 10^{-8} + 649.94 \times 10^{-8}$$

$$k_{eq} = 1.099 \times 10^{-3} \times 10^8$$

$$F = k_{eqv.} x_0 = 1.099 \times 10^5 \times 1.4 \times 10^{-3} = 1.538 \times 10^2 = 153.8 \approx 154$$

$$24.(C) \text{ Strain} = \frac{\Delta L}{L} = 1$$

$$\frac{F}{A} = Y \times 1 \Rightarrow F = YA$$

$$F = 2 \times 10^{11} \times 10^{-4}$$

$$F = 2 \times 10^7 N$$

$$25.(30) \text{ Stress} = \frac{F}{A} = Y \times \text{Strain}$$

$$\text{Strain} = \frac{F}{AY}$$

$$= \frac{mg + \frac{mV^2}{r}}{AY} = \frac{20 + \frac{2(5)^2}{0.5}}{4 \times 10^{-6} \times 10^{11}} = \frac{20 + 100}{4 \times 10^5} = 30 \times 10^{-5}$$

26.(A) Young's modulus depends on material of body.

$$27.(50) \bullet \longrightarrow \boxed{10kg} \longrightarrow = \frac{mv^2}{r}$$

$$\text{Breaking stress} = \frac{T_{\max}}{\text{Area}} \Rightarrow T_{\max} = 5 \times 10^8 \times 10^{-4}$$

$$= 5 \times 10^4 N$$

At breaking stress linear velocity will be maximum

$$T_{\max} = \frac{mv^2}{R}$$

$$v = \sqrt{\frac{TR}{m}} = \sqrt{\frac{5 \times 10^4 \times 0.5}{10}}; \quad v = 50 \text{ m/s}$$



Solutions of Archive - JEE Main & Advanced

Gaseous State and Thermodynamics

Class - XI | Physics

JEE Main 2021

- 1.(C) (a) isothermal (ii) temperature constant
 (b) isochoric (iii) volume constant
 (c) adiabatic (iv) heat content is constant
 (d) isobaric (i) pressure constant

2.(A) $(\text{work})_{AB} = nRT \ln \left(\frac{V_2}{V_1} \right)$ {isothermal process}

$$= nRT \ln 2$$

$(\text{work})_{BC} = P \Delta V$ {isobaric process}

$$= P_2(V_1 - V_2)$$

$$= P_2(V_1 - 2V_1)$$

$$= \frac{-P_1 V_1}{2} \quad (\because P_2 2V_1 = P_1 V_1)$$

$$= \frac{-nRT}{2}$$

$(\text{work})_{net} = 0$ {isochoric process}

$$(\text{work})_{net} = nRT \ln 2 - \frac{nRT}{2} = nRT(\ln 2 - 1/2)$$

- 3.(D) Due to the collision of the molecules with the walls, the molecules exert a force (and hence exert a pressure) on the walls. In the process, the momentum of the molecules changes since they experience an equal and opposite force.

- 4.(C) It is not mentioned whether 'T' is the temperature at A, B or C.

Assuming that 'T' is the temperature at A,

$$P_1 V_1 = RT$$

Work done in A to B,

$$W_{AB} = RT \ln \frac{V_B}{V_A} = RT \ln 2$$

Work done in B to C is zero

Work done in C to A, $W_{CA} = \frac{\Delta PV}{1-\gamma}$

$$= \frac{P_1 V_1 - \left(\frac{P_1}{4} \right) (2V_1)}{1-\gamma} = -\frac{P_1 V_1}{2(\gamma-1)} = -\frac{RT}{2(\gamma-1)}$$

So, net work $W_{net} = W_{AB} + W_{BC} + W_{CA}$

$$= RT \left[\ln 2 - \frac{1}{2(\gamma-1)} \right]$$

5.(400) The rms speed depends only on temperature.

$$v_{rms} = \sqrt{\frac{3RT}{M_0}} \Rightarrow \frac{v_2}{v_1} = \sqrt{\frac{T_2}{T_1}} = \sqrt{\frac{400}{300}} \Rightarrow v_2 = \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} v_1 = \frac{400}{\sqrt{3}} \text{ m/s}$$

6.(D) $dU : dQ : dW = nC_V dT : nC_p dT : nR dT = C_V : C_p : R = \frac{5}{2}R : \frac{7}{2}R : R = 5 : 7 : 2$

7.(3600) $\frac{MV^2}{2} = C_V T = \frac{3R}{2} T$

$$\Rightarrow T = \frac{MV^2}{3R} \Rightarrow MV^2 = 4 \times 900 = x ; x = 3600$$

8.(B) Rotational energy obeys maxwell's distribution.

For a diatomic molecule

Rotational energy / mole = RT

Translational energy / mole = $\frac{3RT}{2}$

9.(B) $PV^{1/2} = \text{Constant}$

$$\frac{nRT}{V} V^{1/2} = \text{Constant}$$

$$\text{So, } \frac{T}{V^{1/2}} = \text{Constant}$$

$$\text{So, } \frac{T_1}{\sqrt{V_1}} = \frac{T_2}{\sqrt{V_2}} ; T_2 = T_1 \sqrt{\frac{V_2}{V_1}} ; \frac{T_2}{T_1} = \sqrt{2}$$

10.(208) $\eta = \frac{W}{Q} = \frac{1}{4} = \frac{52}{T} \Rightarrow T = 208$

11.(26) $\frac{f}{2} n_1 RT_1 + \frac{f}{2} n_2 RT_2 = \frac{f}{2} (n_1 + n_2) RT$

$$P_1 V_1 + P_2 V_2 = PV ; 2(4.5) + 3(5.5) = P(10)$$

$$25.5 = P(10) ; P = 25.5 \times 10^{-1}$$

Rounding off = 26

12.(D) $U = 3PV + 4 ; \frac{du}{dT} = \frac{3d(pv)}{dT}$

$$du = nC_V dT ; \frac{du}{dT} = nC_V$$

$$Pv = nRT ; Pv = nC_V = 3nR$$

$$C_V = 3R ; \Rightarrow f = 6 \text{ since } C_V = \frac{fR}{2}$$

13.(Bonus) $V = KT^{2/3} = K \left(\frac{PV}{nR} \right)^{2/3} \Rightarrow V \propto P^2 \Rightarrow PV^{-1/2} = \text{constant}$

$$\text{For } PV^x = \text{constant}, W = \frac{nR\Delta T}{1-x}$$

$$\text{Here } x = -\frac{1}{2} \therefore \omega = \frac{nR(90)}{(3/2)} = 60 nR$$

As number of moles is not given, so answer cannot be found.

14.(25) Given diatomic gas, $Q - \frac{Q}{5} = \Delta U = \frac{4Q}{5} = n \frac{5}{2} R \Delta T$

or $Q = n \frac{25}{8} R \Delta T \quad \Rightarrow \quad \text{Thus } C_{\text{process}} = \frac{25R}{8}$

Since $Q = n C_{\text{process}} \Delta T$

Hence $x = 25$

15.(B) $\gamma = 1 + \frac{2}{f} = 1 + \frac{2}{30}$

$\gamma = 1 + \frac{1}{15} = \frac{16}{15}$

$\gamma = 1.07$

16.(B) $\eta = \frac{W}{Q} = 1 - \frac{T_L}{T_H}$

$\Rightarrow \quad \frac{1200J}{Q} = 1 - \frac{400}{800}$

$\therefore Q = 2400J$

17.(A) Heat given = Heat taken,

$n_1 F_1 (T_1 - T) = n_2 F_2 (T - T_2)$

$\Rightarrow \quad n_1 F_1 T_1 - n_1 F_1 T = n_2 F_2 T - n_2 F_2 T_2$

$\Rightarrow \quad n_1 F_1 T_1 + n_2 F_2 T_2 = n_1 F_1 T + n_2 F_2 T$

$\Rightarrow \quad n_1 F_1 T_1 + n_2 F_2 T_2 = (n_1 F_1 + n_2 F_2) T$

$\therefore \quad T = \frac{n_1 F_1 T_1 + n_2 F_2 T_2}{n_1 F_1 + n_2 F_2}$

18.(C) $PV = (n_1 + n_2 + n_3)RT$

$n_1 = \frac{16}{32} = 0.5 \text{ mole}$

$n_2 = \frac{28}{28} = 1 \text{ mole}$

$n_3 = \frac{44}{44} = 1 \text{ mole}$

$\therefore \quad PV = \frac{5}{2} RT \quad \text{or} \quad P = \frac{5RT}{2V}$

19.(C) Heat and work are path functions

20.(C) $f + 3 + 3 + 2 \times 2 = 10$

$C_V = \frac{10R}{2} = 5R$

$C_P = C_V + R = 6R$

$\beta = \frac{C_P}{C_V} = \frac{6R}{5R} = 1.2$

21.(C)

22.(C) $\frac{P_1 V_1 - P_2 V_2}{\gamma - 1}$

$\frac{5}{2} (100 \times 2 - 200 \times 3) = -500 J$

23.(D) As per law of equipartition of energy.

24.(D) $PV^\gamma = \text{constant}$

$$V^\gamma \Delta P + \gamma V^{\gamma-1} \Delta V P = 0$$

Dividing by $V^{\gamma-1}$

$$V \Delta P + \gamma \Delta V P = 0$$

$$\frac{\Delta P}{P} = -\gamma \frac{\Delta V}{V}$$

25.(D) $S_1 = \frac{f}{2} n_1 R$

$$S_2 = \frac{f}{2} n_2 R$$

$$\text{Entropy of system} = \frac{f}{2} (n_1 + n_2) R$$

$$= \frac{f}{2} \left(\frac{2S_1}{fR} + \frac{2S_2}{fR} \right) R = S_1 + S_2$$

26.(B) $V_{rms} = \sqrt{\frac{3RT}{M}}$

$$V_{av} = \sqrt{\frac{8RT}{\pi M}} \quad \therefore \frac{V_{rms}}{V_{av}} = \sqrt{\frac{3\pi}{8}}$$

27.(B) Mean free path, $\lambda = \frac{kT}{\sqrt{2}\pi d^2 P} = \frac{1.38 \times 10^{-23} \times 300}{\sqrt{2} \times 3.14 \times (0.3 \times 10^{-9})^2 \times 1.01 \times 10^5} = 102 \times 10^{-9} m = 102 nm$

d : Molecule diameter; P: Pressure; T: Temperature.

28.(-113) $\eta = 1 - \frac{T_2}{T_1} \Rightarrow \frac{60}{100} = 1 - \frac{T_2}{400} \Rightarrow T_2 = (1 - 0.6) \times 400 = 160 K = -113^\circ C$

29.(A) $PT^3 = \text{constant}$

$$\Rightarrow KV = T^4 \quad \dots(i)$$

$$K \frac{dV}{dt} = 4T^3 \quad \dots(ii)$$

Dividing (ii) from (i) $\frac{dV}{Vdt} = \frac{4}{T} = \gamma$

30.(B) $PV = \frac{m}{M} RT$ or $P = \frac{\rho}{M} RT \quad \therefore \frac{P_1}{T_1 \rho_1} = \frac{P_2}{T_2 \rho_2}$

$$\frac{\rho_2}{\rho_1} = \frac{P_2 T_1}{P_1 T_2} = \frac{45 \times 300}{76 \times 266} = \frac{m_2}{m_1} \quad (\text{As volume is constant})$$

$$\therefore m_2 = \frac{45 \times 300 \times 185}{76 \times 266} = 123.54 kg$$

31.(D) $V_{rms} = \sqrt{\frac{3PV}{M}} \propto \frac{1}{\sqrt{M}}$

$$\therefore \frac{V_{H_2, rms}}{V_{O_2, rms}} = \sqrt{\frac{32}{2}} = 4$$

$$V_{H_2, rms} = 4 \times V_{O_2, rms} = 4 \times 160 = 640 m / s$$

$$32.(D) \quad V_{rms} = \sqrt{\frac{3RT}{M}}; \quad V_{rms} \propto \frac{1}{\sqrt{M}}$$

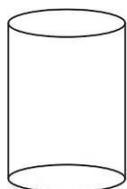
$$V_H > V_0 > V_C$$

$$33.(B) \quad p_{in} = p_{out} + \frac{\Delta U}{\Delta t}$$

$$100 = 90 + \frac{2500}{\Delta t}$$

$$\Delta t = 250 \text{ sec}$$

34.(C)



$$n_{H_2} = 1$$

$$n_{CO_2} = 2$$

$$T = 400 \text{ K}$$

$$PV = nRT$$

$$P = \frac{3 \times 8.3 \times 400}{4 \times 10^{-3}} = 24.9 \times 10^5 \text{ Pa}$$

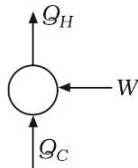
$$35.(C) \quad Q_H - Q_C \propto W = \text{input energy}$$

$$T_H - T_C = 35 \propto W = 35 \text{ J/s}$$

$$263 \text{ K} = T_C \quad 298 \text{ K} = T_H$$

$$\frac{Q_C}{W} = \frac{T_C}{T_H - T_C} = \frac{263}{35}$$

$$\Rightarrow Q_C = 263 \text{ J/s}$$



$$36.(500) \quad w = 300 - 240 = 60 \text{ J}$$

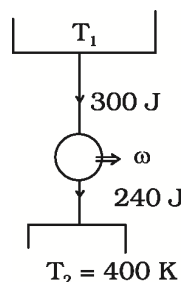
Efficiency (η)

$$\eta = \frac{w}{Q_{input}} = \frac{60}{300} = \frac{1}{5}$$

For minimum temp of hot reservoir engine should be cannot

$$\eta_c = 1 - \frac{T_2}{T_1}; \quad \frac{1}{5} = 1 - \frac{400}{T_1}; \quad \frac{400}{T_1} = 1 - \frac{1}{5}$$

$$\frac{400}{T_1} = \frac{4}{5} \Rightarrow T_1 = 500 \text{ K}$$



$$37.(D) \quad \frac{dP}{dV} = -aP; \quad \int_{P_0}^P \frac{dP}{P} = -a \int_0^V dV \Rightarrow P = P_0 e^{-aV}$$

Now, $PV = RT$ ($\because n = 1 \text{ mole}$)

$$P + V \frac{dP}{dV} = \frac{RdT}{dV} \quad (\because \frac{dT}{dV} = 0 \text{ as } T \text{ is maximum})$$

$$P + V \frac{dP}{dV} = 0; \quad P - aPV = 0$$

$$V = \frac{1}{a}$$

$$\text{Thus } T = \frac{PV}{R} = \frac{P_0 e^{-1}}{aR} = \frac{P_0}{aR}$$

38.(B) $n = 1 - \frac{T_L}{T_M}$

$$\frac{1}{4} = 1 - \frac{T_L}{T_M} \Rightarrow \frac{T_L}{T_M} = \frac{3}{4} \quad \dots(i)$$

$$2n = \frac{1}{2} = 1 - \frac{(T_L - 58)}{T_M} \Rightarrow \frac{T_L - 58}{T_M} = \frac{1}{2} \quad \dots(ii)$$

Solving (i) and (ii) we get

$$T_L = 174^\circ\text{C}$$

39.(25) for diatomic gas,

$$\Delta Q = n\Delta TC_p = \frac{7Rn\Delta T}{2}$$

$$\Delta U = n\Delta TC_v = \frac{5Rn\Delta T}{2}$$

Hence, $\frac{\Delta U}{W} = \frac{\Delta U}{\Delta Q - \Delta U} = 2.5$

$$x = 25$$

40.(500) Avg. translational $kE = \frac{3}{2}kT$

$$k.E \text{ of electron} = eV$$

$$\text{now, } \frac{3}{2}kT = eV$$

$$T = 773.9$$

$$\text{In } ^\circ\text{C, } T - 273.15 = 500^\circ\text{C}$$

41.(A) Number of moles of $O_2 = \frac{m_1}{32}$

$$\text{Number of moles } H_2 = \frac{m_2}{2}$$

$$\text{Using ideal gas equation } PV = \left[\frac{m_1}{32} + \frac{m_2}{2} \right] \frac{25}{3} \times 300$$

$$\Rightarrow 200 \times 10^3 \times 1000 \times 10^{-6} = \left[\frac{m_1}{32} + \frac{m_2}{2} \right] 25 \times 100$$

$$\Rightarrow 2 \times 10^2 = \left[\frac{m_1}{m_2} \times \frac{1}{32} + \frac{1}{2} \right] m_2 \times 25 \times 100$$

$$\therefore \frac{2}{25} = \left[\frac{m_1}{m_2} \times \frac{1}{32} + \frac{1}{2} \right] m_2 \quad \dots(i)$$

$$m_1 + m_2 = 0.76$$

$$\therefore m_2 \left[1 + \frac{m_1}{m_2} \right] = \frac{76}{100} \quad \dots(ii)$$

$$(i) \text{ divided by } (ii); \frac{\left[\frac{m_1}{m_2} \times \frac{1}{32} + \frac{1}{2} \right]}{\left[\frac{m_1}{m_2} + 1 \right]} = \frac{2}{25} \times \frac{100}{76}$$

$$\text{Let assume } \frac{m_1}{m_2} = x; \frac{x + 16}{32(x + 1)} = \frac{8}{76}; 76x + 76 \times 16 = 8 \times 32x + 8 \times 32; 76x + 1216 = 256x + 256$$

$$960 = 180x \Rightarrow x = \frac{96}{18} \Rightarrow \frac{16}{3}$$

$$42.(480) P_2 = \left(\frac{1200}{300}\right)^{3/2} 200 \text{ kPa} = 1600 \text{ kPa}$$

$$|W_{\text{adiabatic}}| = \frac{P_2 V_2 - P_1 V_1}{\gamma - 1} = \frac{(1600)(300) - (200)(1200)}{0.5} (10^{-3}) = 480 \text{ J}$$

$$43.(C) \quad \gamma = 1 + \frac{2}{f} \quad \Rightarrow \quad \gamma - 1 = \frac{2}{f} \quad \therefore \quad f = \frac{2}{\gamma - 1}$$

$$44.(C) \quad \because T_1 V_1^{\gamma-1} = T_2 V_2^{\gamma-1}$$

$$\because \gamma = 1 + \frac{2}{f} = \frac{5}{3} \Rightarrow \gamma - 1 = \frac{2}{3}$$

$$T_1 (A l_1)^{2/3} = T_2 (A l_2)^{2/3} \Rightarrow \frac{T_1}{T_2} = \left(\frac{l_2}{l_1}\right)^{2/3}$$

45.(B) At high temperature and low pressure, a real gas behaves as an ideal gas. For $C_p - C_v = R$ in a state P gas is ideal. So, $T_P > T_Q$

$$46.(B) \quad \eta = 1 - \frac{T_C}{T_H} = \frac{1}{6} \quad (\text{given})$$

$$\text{and} \quad \frac{1}{3} = 1 - \left(\frac{T_C - 62}{T_H}\right) = 1 - \frac{T_C}{T_H} + \frac{62}{T_H}$$

$$\frac{1}{3} - \frac{1}{6} = \frac{62}{T_H} \quad \Rightarrow \quad T_H = 62 \times 6$$

$$T_H = 372 \text{ K} \quad \text{or} \quad T_C = 99^\circ \text{C}$$

47.(25) $\therefore$ Mean free path

$$\lambda = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2} n d^2} ; \quad \frac{\lambda_1}{\lambda_2} = \frac{d_2^2 n_2}{d_1^2 n_1} = \left(\frac{5}{10}\right)^2 = 0.25 = 25 \times 10^{-2}$$

48.(C) Vibrational mode = 4

$$\therefore \text{Total degree of freedom} = 3 + 3 + 2 \times 4 = 14$$

$$C_v = 7R ; \quad C_p = 8R ; \quad \gamma = \frac{8}{7}$$

$$W = \frac{nR(T_1 - T_2)}{\gamma - 1} = \frac{1 \times 8.314(-10)}{1/7} = -582 \text{ J}$$

$$49.(A) \quad \left(\eta = 1 - \frac{T}{T_1} \right)$$

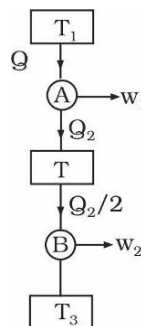
$$\omega_1 = Q \left(1 - \frac{T}{T_1} \right)$$

$$Q_2 = Q - \omega_1 = Q \left(1 - \left(1 - \frac{T}{T_1} \right) \right) = Q \left(\frac{T}{T_1} \right)$$

$$\eta_2 = 1 - \frac{T_3}{T}$$

$$\omega_2 = \frac{Q}{2} \left(\frac{T}{T_1} \right) \left(1 - \frac{T_3}{T} \right)$$

$$\omega_1 = \omega_2 ; \quad 2T_1 + T_3 = 3T$$



50.(B) $\Delta Q = \Delta U$ (as work done is 0)

$$\Delta Q = nC_V \Delta T$$

$$= 4 \times \left(\frac{5}{2} R \right) (50^\circ - 0^\circ)$$

$$\Delta Q = 500R$$

51.(100) For cyclic process, heat absorbed (Q) = Work done (W)

$$= [\text{Area under the } P-V \text{ curve}]$$

$$= \frac{\pi \left\{ (40 - 20) \times 10^3 \right\} \left\{ (40 - 20) \times 10^{-3} \right\}}{4} = \frac{\pi \times 20 \times 10^3 \times 20 \times 10^{-3}}{4} \text{ Joule} = 100\pi \text{ Joule}$$

52.(B) $PV = nRT$

$$\frac{PV}{T} = nR = \text{slope} \Rightarrow \text{straight line}$$

$$PV \propto T$$

53.(C) $PV = nRT \Rightarrow 2 \times 1 = n \times 0.0821 \times 300 \Rightarrow n = \frac{2}{24.63} \quad N_{\text{total}} \approx \frac{2}{24.63} \times 6.023 \times 10^{23}$

$$\approx 4.9 \times 10^{22} \text{ molecules}$$

(not there in any option) Gaseous state and thermodynamics

The given kinetic energy per molecule is not correct for the given temperature. NTA has given answer

$$\text{taking that value } 2 \times 10^{-9} N = \frac{3}{2} PV = \frac{3}{2} (2 \times 10^5) (10^{-3})$$

$$N = \frac{3 \times 10^2}{2 \times 10^{-9}} = 1.5 \times 10^{11}$$

54.(B) $W_{AB} = \frac{nR\Delta T}{1-\gamma}$

$$W_{BC} = \frac{nR\Delta T}{1-\gamma}$$

$$\text{Since, } \Delta T \text{ is same for AD and BC, } \therefore W_{AD} = W_{BC}$$

55.(17258) $P_1 V_1 = P_2 V_2 \Rightarrow PV = nRT$

$$W = \int P dV = nRT \int_{V_1}^{V_2} \frac{dV}{V}$$

$$W = nRT \ln \frac{V_2}{V_1} = (8.3)(300)(\ln 2) J = (2490)(0.6931) J$$

$$W = 17258 \times 10^{-1} J$$

56.(B) $V_{rms} = \sqrt{\frac{3k_B T}{m}}$

$$V_{rms} \propto \frac{1}{\sqrt{m}}$$

$$m_A < m_B < m_C$$

$$V_A > V_B > V_C$$

$$\frac{1}{V_A} < \frac{1}{V_B} < \frac{1}{V_C}$$

JEE Advanced 2021

1.(C) Process 1

$P = \text{constant}$

Volume = increasing

$V \propto T$

Temperature will increase

$$\Delta T = +ve; \quad \Delta Q = nC_p \Delta T = +ve$$

Process 2

$V = \text{constant}$ pressure = decreasing

$P \propto T$ Temperature = decreasing

$$\Delta Q = nC_v \Delta T \quad \Delta T = -ve \quad \Delta Q = -ve$$

Process 3

$P = C$ and Vol = decreasing

$P \propto T$ T = decreasing

Process 4

$V = C$ $P = \text{increasing}$

$P \propto T$ T = increasing

$$\Delta T = +ve \quad \Delta Q = nC_p \Delta T = +ve$$

2.(A)

3.(B)

initial	V_0, T_0 1 mole $C_v = 2R$	V_0, T_0 1 mole $C_v = 2R$
final	$3V_0/2, T_L$	$V_0/2, T_R$

Initial $C_v = 2R$

$$C_p = C_v + R = 3R; \quad \gamma = \frac{C_p}{C_v} = \frac{3}{2}$$

For the right chamber the process is adiabatic; $T_0 V_0^{1/2} = T_R \left(\frac{V_0}{2}\right)^{1/2} \Rightarrow \frac{T_R}{T_0} = \sqrt{2}$

$$\text{Work done in right chamber} = -\Delta U = -1 \times 2R \times (\sqrt{2}T_0 - T_0)$$

$$\text{Work done in left chamber} = -\text{Work done in right chamber} = 2(\sqrt{2} - 1)RT_0$$

$$\text{Final pressure } P_0 V_0^{3/2} = P \left(\frac{V_0}{2}\right)^{3/2} \Rightarrow P = 2\sqrt{2}P_0$$

For the left chamber

$$\frac{P_0 V_0}{T_0} = \frac{(2\sqrt{2}P_0)(3V_0/2)}{T_L} \Rightarrow T_L = 3\sqrt{2}T_0; \quad \Delta U_L = 1 \times 2R \times (3\sqrt{2}T_0 - T_0) = 2(3\sqrt{2} - 1)RT_0$$

Using 1st law for left chamber

$$Q = \Delta U + \Delta W = 2(3\sqrt{2} - 1)RT_0 + 2(\sqrt{2} - 1)RT_0 = 2RT_0(4\sqrt{2} - 2)$$

$$Q = 4(2\sqrt{2} - 1)RT_0; \quad \frac{Q}{RT_0} = 4(2\sqrt{2} - 1)$$



Solutions of Archive - JEE Main & Advanced

Gaseous State and Thermodynamics

Class - XI | Physics

JEE Main 2022

1.(A) Statement -1 Standard result.

Statement -2 $Q = \Delta U + W_{gas}$ For adiabatic process: $Q = 0$

Since work is done on the gas $W_{gas} \rightarrow -ve$

$$\therefore \Delta U = -(w_{gas}) = +ve \quad \therefore T_f > T_i$$

2.(B) $C_P = \left(\frac{f}{2} + 1\right)R \quad C_V = \frac{fR}{2}$

$$\text{So } \frac{C_P}{C_V} = \left(1 + \frac{2}{f}\right)$$

3.(C) $n_{H_2} = \frac{16}{2} = 8; \quad n_{O_2} = \frac{128}{32} = \frac{8}{2} = 4$

$$PV = nRT; \quad V = \frac{nRT}{P}; \quad V = \frac{(8+4)(8.314)(273)}{10^5}$$

$$V = 0.27 \text{ m}^3 = 0.27 \times 10^6 \text{ cm}^3; \quad V = 27 \times 10^4 \text{ cm}^3$$

4.(B) For carnot engine

$$\eta = 1 - \frac{T_2}{T_1}$$

$$\text{Case I : } \frac{1}{4} = 1 - \frac{300}{T_1}$$

$$\text{So, } T_1 = 400K$$

Case II : New efficiency is increased by 100% means new efficiency become double.

$$\eta' = 1 - \frac{T_2}{T_1'}; \quad \frac{1}{2} = 1 - \frac{300}{T_1'}$$

$$\frac{300}{T_1'} = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$T_1' = 600K$$

So, change in temperature of source

$$= T_1' - T_1 = 600 - 400 = 200 K$$

or change in temperature increment is 200°C .

5.(12) We know

$$v \propto \sqrt{T}$$

Case I :

$$\Rightarrow T = 127 + 273 = 400 K$$

$$v \propto \sqrt{400} \quad \dots(i)$$

Case II :

For speed to be doubled

$$v' = 2v$$

$$v' \propto \sqrt{400}$$

$$v' \propto \sqrt{1600} \quad \dots(ii)$$

$$\Rightarrow \text{So, } T' = 1600 K$$

$$\Rightarrow \text{Extra heat required } \Delta Q = \frac{fnR\Delta T}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \text{For diatomic molecule } f = 5$$

$$\Rightarrow 0.56 kg = 56 gm$$

$$= 2 \text{ mole of nitrogen}$$

$$\Rightarrow \Delta Q = \frac{5 \times 2 \times 2 \times (1600 - 400)}{2} = 12000 = 12 Kcal$$

$$6.(C) \quad \eta = \frac{W}{Q_{in}}$$

When η = efficiency of carnot cycle

W = work done

Q_{in} = heat input

$$\Rightarrow 1 - \frac{T}{T_{source}} = \frac{W}{Q_{in}} \Rightarrow W = 5000 \left(1 - \frac{400}{1000} \right) Kcal = 3000 Kcal$$

$$7.(2) \quad \omega = \frac{Q}{4}$$

$$Q = \frac{Q}{4} + \Delta U \quad \Delta U = \frac{3Q}{4}$$

$$nC_V \Delta T = \frac{3Q}{4}; \quad nC \Delta T = Q$$

$$\frac{C_V}{C} = \frac{3}{4}; \quad C = \frac{4}{3} C_V = \frac{4}{3} \times \frac{3}{2} R = 2R$$

$$8.(B) \quad V_{rms} = \sqrt{\frac{3RT}{M}}$$

$$V_p = \sqrt{\frac{2RT}{M}}; \quad v_{rms} = \sqrt{\frac{3}{2}} V_p$$

9.(250) Since vessel is closed, the process is isochoric.

$$\text{So, } \frac{T_2}{T_1} = \frac{P_2}{P_1}$$

% age increase in T will be same as

% age increase in P .

Hence, 0.4% of $T = 1K$

$$\frac{0.4}{100} \cdot T = 1K$$

$$\Rightarrow T = 250K$$

$$10.(A) \quad \eta = 1 - \frac{T_2}{T_1} = 1 - \frac{273}{373} = \frac{100}{373} \times 100$$

$$11.(B) \quad \frac{1}{2} \times m \times V^2 = \frac{5}{2} \times \frac{m}{M} \times R \times \Delta T$$

$$\Delta T = \frac{MV^2}{5R}$$

12.(D) Average kinetic energy per molecule $= \frac{f}{2} k_B T$

As argon is monoatomic, its $f = 3$

As oxygen is diatomic, its $f = 5$

$$\therefore \text{Required ratio} = \frac{3}{5}$$

No option matches

13.(540) $\frac{Q_2}{Q_1} = \frac{T_C}{T_H} \Rightarrow \frac{180J}{300J} = \frac{324K}{T_H} \Rightarrow T_H = 540 K$

14.(B) $pV = nRT$

$$n = \frac{100(10^3)(2000 \times 10^{-6})}{\left(\frac{25}{3}\right)(300)} = \frac{2}{25} = 0.08$$

$$n_H(2) + n_O(32) = 0.76; n_H + 16n_O = 0.38$$

$$n_H + n_O = 0.08; n_H + 16n_O = 0.38$$

$$15n_O = 0.30; n_O = \frac{3}{150} = \frac{1}{50} = 0.02$$

$$n_H + n_O = 0.08; n_H + 0.02 = 0.08$$

$$n_H = 0.06; n_H : n_O = 3 : 1$$

15.(16) $T_1 = 527^\circ\text{C} \Rightarrow T_1 = 800K$

$$T_2 = 200K$$

$$\eta = \frac{T_1 - T_2}{T_1} = \frac{800 - 200}{800} = \frac{3}{4}$$

$$w = Q_{ab} \times \eta \Rightarrow Q_{ab} = \frac{12000kJ}{3/4}$$

$$Q_{ab} = 16 \times 10^6 J$$

16.(A) $PV = nRT; V = \left(\frac{nR}{P}\right)T$

$$\text{Slope} = \frac{nR}{P}$$

$$\text{Slope} \propto \frac{1}{P} \therefore P_1 > P_2$$

17.(B) Average Kinetic energy per molecule / degree of freedom $= \frac{k_B T}{2}$

Gas molecules freeze at 0 K (not at 0°C)

Remaining options are correct.

18.(1400) Process is isobaric

$$W = nR\Delta T = 400J$$

$$\therefore \Delta Q = nC_f \Delta T = n \frac{\gamma R}{\gamma - 1} \Delta T = \frac{400 \times 1.4}{0.4} = 1400J$$

19.(7479) $U = nC_V T = 2 \times \frac{R}{\left(\frac{5}{3} - 1\right)} \times 300 = 3 \times 8.31 \times 300 = 7479J$

20.(B) Total heat = Work done by gas + ΔU

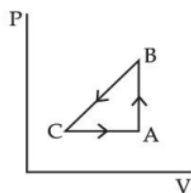
$\Delta U = 0$ for cyclic process

$$40 + (-60) = W_{CA} + W_{AB} + W_{BC}$$

$$\Rightarrow -20 = W_{CA} + 0 + (-50)$$

$$\Rightarrow -20 + 50 = W_{CA}$$

$$\Rightarrow 30J = W_{CA}$$



21.(B) $(V_{rms})_{O_2} = \sqrt{\frac{3RT}{M_0}}$

When it was O_2 molecule $(V_{rms})_0 = \sqrt{\frac{3R(2T)}{M_0/2}}$

$$(V_{rms})_0 = \sqrt{\frac{3R(2T)}{M_0/2}}; \quad (V_{rms})_0 = 2(V_{rms})_{O_2}$$

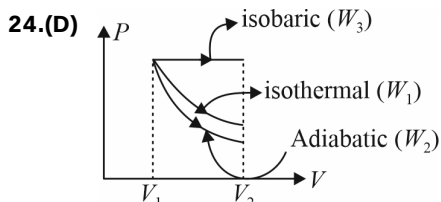
22.(C) $n = \text{no. of moles} = 2$

$V = \text{const}$

$$\Delta Q = nC_V \Delta T = 2 \times 3 \times \frac{R}{2} \times \Delta T$$

$$= 2 \times 3 \times \frac{8.3}{2} \times 20 = 498J$$

23.(102) $\frac{Q_1}{Q_2} = \frac{T_1}{T_2} \Rightarrow T_2 = \frac{500 \times 225}{300} = 375K = 102^\circ C$



Area under P-V graph is work done by gas

$$\therefore W_3 > W_1 > W_2$$

25.(B) $P_1 = 2 \times 10^7 N / m^2$

$$P_1 V_1 = P_2 V_2$$

Given : $V_2 = 2V_1$

$$P_1 V_1 = P_2 (2V_1)$$

$$\Rightarrow P_2 = \frac{P_1}{2} = \frac{2 \times 10^7}{2} = 10^7 N / m^2$$

After isothermal process, the gas expands adiabatically

$$\therefore P_2 V_2^\gamma = P_3 V_3^\gamma \Rightarrow P_2 V_2^\gamma = P_3 (2V_2)^\gamma$$

$$\Rightarrow P_3 = \frac{P_2}{2^\gamma} = \frac{10^7}{2^{1.5}} = 3.53 \times 10^6 N / m^2$$

26.(A) Only statement I is correct and Option A says statements I and IV are correct.

27.(B) $n_1 = 1 - \frac{(147 + 273)}{447 + 273} = \frac{300}{720} = \frac{5}{12}$

$$n_2 = 1 - \frac{320}{1220} = \frac{900}{1220} = \frac{45}{61}$$

$$\frac{n_1}{n_2} = \frac{5}{12} \times \frac{61}{45} = \frac{61}{108} \approx 0.56$$

$$28.(B) \quad \Delta U = \frac{fnR\Delta T}{2}; \quad \Delta U = \frac{7 \times 3 \times 8.3 \times 40}{2}$$

$$\Delta U = 3486 \text{ Joule}$$

$$29.(C) \quad PV^\gamma = \text{constant}$$

$$\gamma = 1 + \frac{2}{f}; \quad \gamma = 1 + \frac{2}{3} = \frac{5}{3}$$

$$PV^\gamma = P' \left(\frac{V}{8} \right)^\gamma; \quad PV^{5/3} = P' \left(\frac{V}{8} \right)^{5/3}$$

$$PV^{5/3} = P' \frac{V^{5/3}}{8^{5/3}}; \quad P = \frac{P'}{32}; \quad \boxed{P' = 32P}$$

$$30.(A) \quad \frac{C_P}{C_V} = 1 + \frac{2}{n} \Rightarrow \frac{C_V}{C_P} = \frac{n}{(n+2)}$$

$$31.(A) \quad \text{For option B}$$

$$Q = \sigma AT^4$$

$$\frac{(283)^4}{(293)^4} = \frac{1}{1.15}$$

(A) and (C) are theory based

$$32.(C) \quad V_{rms} = \sqrt{\frac{3RT}{M}}$$

$\therefore$ Temperature and Molar mass are same

$\therefore$ V_{rms} of both sample will be same $\boxed{A}$

$$PV = nRT; \quad P \propto n$$

$$\therefore \frac{P_1}{P_2} = \frac{n_1}{n_2} = 1:4 \quad \boxed{B}$$

33.(A) As two Carnot engines are connected in series in case 2, so the heat rejected by first Carnot engine is always taken as heat injected in second Carnot engine:

In case 2:

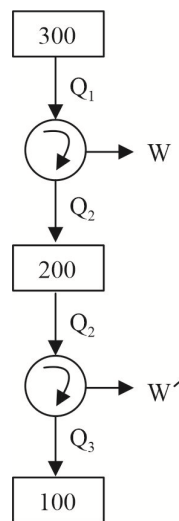
$$\therefore \frac{Q_2}{Q_1} = \frac{200}{300} \Rightarrow Q_2 = \frac{2Q_1}{3}$$

$$\therefore \frac{Q_3}{Q_2} = \frac{100}{200} \Rightarrow Q_3 = \frac{Q_2}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \eta_{eff} = 1 - \frac{Q_3}{Q_1} = 1 - \frac{1}{3} = \frac{2}{3}$$

In Case 1:

$$\Rightarrow \eta = 1 - \frac{100}{300} = \frac{2}{3}$$



34.(B) As per maxwell law, each degree of freedom has $\frac{1}{2}KT$ average translational energy associated with it.

CH_4 has 3 translational and 3 rotational degree of freedom.

$$35.(C) \quad \eta = \left(1 - \frac{T_2}{T_1}\right) \times 100$$

$$(i) \quad \text{When } \eta = 50\% \Rightarrow 0.5 = \left(1 - \frac{T_2}{T_1}\right) \Rightarrow T_2 = 0.5T_1$$

$$(ii) \quad \text{When } \eta \text{ is increased by } 30\%. \text{ It becomes } \left(50 + \frac{50 \times 30}{100}\right)\% = 65\%$$

$$\text{So } \Rightarrow 0.65 = \left(1 - \frac{T_2 - 40}{T_1}\right) \Rightarrow T_2 - 40 = 0.35T_1$$

$$\Rightarrow 0.5T_1 - 0.35T_1 = 40 \Rightarrow 0.15T_1 = 40 \Rightarrow T_1 = \frac{4000}{15}; \quad T_1 = 266.7K$$

36.(D) (I) Average momentum of all particle = zero always at any temperature.

$\therefore$ Particles moves in random direction at all temperatures.

$$(II) \quad V_{rms} = \sqrt{\frac{3RT}{M}}$$

$$\text{So, } V = \sqrt{\frac{3RT_0}{M_0}} \text{ and } V_2 = \sqrt{\frac{3R(2T_0)}{\left(\frac{M_0}{2}\right)}} = 2V$$

$$37.(C) \quad \theta = nc_v \Delta T \quad \dots (i)$$

$$v_{rms} = \sqrt{\frac{3RT}{M}} \text{ Hence to double rms vel}$$

$$T_i = 300K, \quad T_f = 1200K$$

$$\text{Now } \theta = \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{2} \times 8.3 \times 900 = 9360$$

38.(750) Given

$$W = P(V_2 - V_1) = 150 = nR\Delta T \quad \dots (i)$$

$$Q = nC_p \Delta T = \frac{n(f+2)R}{2} \Delta T = 5nR\Delta T \quad \dots (ii)$$

$$\Rightarrow Q = 150 \times 5 = 750 J$$

39.(4) For adiabatic process,

$$TV^{\gamma-1} = \text{constant}$$

$$T\left(\frac{m}{d}\right)^{\gamma-1} = \text{constant}$$

$$Td^{1-\gamma} = \text{constant} \Rightarrow T_1 d_1^{1-\gamma} = T_2 d_2^{1-\gamma} \quad \therefore T_2 = 4T_1$$

40.(3) At constant volume,

$$n_1(C_v)_1 \Delta T + n_2(C_v)_2 \Delta T = (n_1 + n_2)(C_v)_{mix} \Delta T$$

$$\therefore (C_v)_{mix} = \frac{n_1(C_v)_1 + n_2(C_v)_2}{n_1 + n_2} = \frac{\left(1 \times \frac{3R}{2}\right) + \left(3 \times \frac{5R}{2}\right)}{1+3}$$

$$\text{or, } \frac{\alpha^2}{4}R = \frac{18R}{8} \Rightarrow \alpha = 3$$

$$41.(B) \quad \text{Area under graph} \rightarrow \frac{1}{2}(3)(300) = 450(J)$$

$$42.(C) \quad V_{rms} = \sqrt{\frac{3KT}{m}} = 15mm / sec$$



Solutions of Archive - JEE Main & Advanced

Simple Harmonic Motion

Class - XI | Physics

JEE Main 2021

1.(B) New angular frequency $= \omega_n = \sqrt{\frac{k}{M+m}}$

If new Amplitude $= A_n$, then using conservation of linear momentum:

$$M(A\omega) = (M+m)A_n\omega_n$$

$$\Rightarrow A_n = A \frac{\omega}{\omega_n} \times \frac{M}{M+m}$$

$$= A \times \sqrt{\frac{k}{M}} \times \sqrt{\frac{M+m}{k}} \times \frac{M}{M+m} = A \sqrt{\frac{M}{M+m}}$$

- 2.(D) The frequency of the SHM depends only on the mass and the springs, not the orientation of the arrangement.

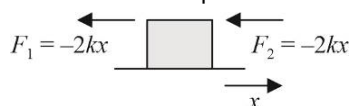
Therefore, the frequency, $f = \frac{1}{2\pi} \left(\frac{2k}{m} \right)^{1/2}$

3.(C) $v^2 = w^2(A^2 - x^2) \Rightarrow \frac{v^2}{A^2 w^2} + \frac{x^2}{A^2} = 1$

An ellipse.

4.(A) $T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{l}{g}} \Rightarrow 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{2}{g}} = 2 \quad \therefore g = 2\pi^2 \text{ ms}^{-2}$

- 5.(D) If the mass is displaced to left side by a small direction x .



$$\bar{F} = -4k\bar{x}; \quad \bar{a} = -\frac{4k}{m}\bar{x}$$

$$\therefore T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{4k}} \quad \text{or} \quad T = \pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{k}}$$

6.(B) $y = A \sin(\omega t + \omega_0); \quad v = \frac{dy}{dt} = A\omega \cos(\omega t + \omega_0)$

at $t = 0, y = \frac{A}{2}; \quad \sin \omega_0 = \frac{1}{2}; \quad \omega_0 = \frac{\lambda}{6} \text{ or } \frac{5\lambda}{6}$

But v is along negative y direction at $t = 0$.

$$\therefore \cos \omega_0 \text{ should be negative}; \quad \omega_0 = \frac{5\lambda}{6}.$$

***Note :** In the question it is mentioned that the particle is moving along x -axis but time-displacement is given for y -axis.

$$7.(C) \quad \left| \vec{F}_r \right| = m\omega^2 R; \quad \frac{\left| \vec{F}_r \right|}{m} = \omega^2 R; \quad \omega = \frac{2\pi}{T}$$

where T is time period. $T = 0.1 \times 12 = 1.2$ seconds

$$\therefore \quad \frac{\left| \vec{F}_r \right|}{m} = \left(\frac{2\pi}{1.2} \right)^2 \times 0.36 = 9.87 \text{ N}$$

$$8.(A) \quad \frac{1}{K_{eqv}} = \frac{1}{K_1} + \frac{1}{K_2} = \frac{1}{K_1} + \frac{1}{K_1} \quad [K_1 = K_2]$$

$$K_{eqv} = \frac{K_1}{2}$$

$$\therefore \quad T_{new} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{K_{eqv}}} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{\frac{K_1}{2}}} = \sqrt{2} \times \left(2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{K_1}} \right)$$

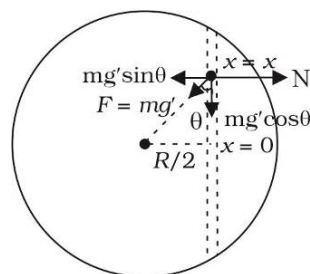
9.(A) At any general position $x = x$ w.r.t mean position $x = 0$

$$F_{restoring} = mg' \cos \theta = m \times g \left(1 - \frac{h}{R} \right) \times \frac{x}{(R-h)}$$

$$\text{Where } R-h = \sqrt{\left(\frac{R}{2} \right)^2 + x^2}$$

$$\text{or } F_{restoring} = \left(\frac{mg}{R} \right) x = Kx$$

$$\therefore \quad T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{K}} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{mg/R}} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{R}{g}}$$



10.(C) Velocity position graph for particle in SHM.

$$\left[v = \omega \sqrt{A^2 - x^2} \right]; \quad \frac{V^2}{A^2 \omega^2} + \frac{x^2}{A^2} = 1$$

11.(B) Fact

$$12.(3) \quad x = A \sin \omega t \text{ and } v = \frac{A\omega}{v_{max}} \cos \omega t \quad \Rightarrow \quad v = \omega \sqrt{A^2 - x^2}$$

$$v = \frac{A\omega}{2} = \omega \sqrt{A^2 - x^2} \quad \Rightarrow \quad x = \pm \frac{\sqrt{3}a}{2} \quad \text{Thus, } x = 3$$

13.(7) In terms of angular displacement particle will be at $\frac{\theta_{max}}{2}$ after completing half oscillation since

$$\frac{5}{8} = \frac{1}{\frac{2}{half}} + \frac{1}{\frac{8}{1 \text{ eight}}}$$

$$\text{For half oscillation } \Delta t_1 = T/2 \text{ and from mean position to } \frac{\theta_{max}}{2} \text{ position } \Delta t_2 = \frac{\pi/6 - 0}{\omega} = \frac{T}{12}$$

$$\text{Thus total time taken} = \Delta t_1 + \Delta t_2 = \frac{7T}{12} = \frac{\alpha}{\beta} T \quad \Rightarrow \quad \alpha = 7$$

14. No option matching

$$\text{Amplitude, } A = A_0 e^{-bt/2m}$$

$$6 = 12 e^{-60b}$$

$$\Rightarrow \quad 60b = \ln 2 \quad \Rightarrow \quad b = \frac{0.693}{60} = 1.16 \times 10^{-2} \text{ kg s}^{-1}$$

15.(B) $A_1\omega_1 = A_2\omega_2$

$$A_1\sqrt{K_1} = A_2\sqrt{K_2}$$

$$\frac{A_1}{A_2} = \sqrt{\frac{K_2}{K_1}}$$

16.(B) $\frac{1}{2}mv^2 = \frac{1}{2}kx^2$

$$\Rightarrow m\omega^2(A^2 - x^2) = kx^2 \left[\because v = \pm\omega\sqrt{A^2 - x^2} \right] \quad \therefore k = m\omega^2$$

$$\Rightarrow A^2 - x^2 = x^2 \Rightarrow 2x^2 = A^2 \Rightarrow x = \pm \frac{A}{\sqrt{2}}$$

17.(2) $T_a = 2\pi\sqrt{\frac{M}{k}}$

$$T_b = 2\pi\sqrt{\frac{M}{k_{eq}}} \quad \therefore \frac{T_b}{T_a} = \sqrt{\frac{k}{k_{eq}}} = \sqrt{\frac{k}{k/2}} = \sqrt{2}$$

18.(B) $T = 2\pi\sqrt{\frac{l}{g}} ; \quad T' = 2\pi\sqrt{\frac{l}{g + \frac{g}{2}}} = \sqrt{\frac{2}{3}}T$

19.(6) $\Delta t = \frac{\Delta\phi}{\omega}$ and $\Delta\phi = \frac{\pi}{6}$, $\omega = \frac{2\pi}{T}$; $\Delta t = \frac{T}{12} = \frac{2}{12} = \frac{1}{6}$ sec

20.(1 or 4) Angular frequency 2ω

21.(C) $A = A_0 e^{\frac{-bt}{2m}} ; b = 20g / s, m = 500g$

$$\frac{A_0}{2} = A_0 e^{\frac{-bt}{2m}} \Rightarrow e^{\frac{bt}{2m}} = 2$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{bt}{2m} = \ln 2 = 0.693 \Rightarrow t = \frac{0.693 \times 2m}{b} = \frac{0.693 \times 2 \times 500}{20} \approx 34.65 \text{ sec}$$

22.(2) $x_2 = 5 \times 2 \left[\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \sin(2\pi t) + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \cos(2\pi t) \right] = 10 \sin\left(2\pi t + \frac{\pi}{4}\right); \quad \frac{A_2}{A_1} = \frac{10}{5} = 2$

23.(B) $x = x_0 \sin \omega t$

$$P.E. = \frac{1}{2}kx^2 = \frac{1}{2}kx_0^2 \sin^2 \omega t$$

$$P.E. = \frac{1}{2}kx_0^2 \sin^2 \omega t$$

24.(1) $y_1 = 10 \sin\left(3\pi t + \frac{\pi}{3}\right)$

$$y_2 = 5\left(\sin 3\pi t + \sqrt{3} \cos 3\pi t\right) = 5\left(\frac{2}{2} \sin 3\pi t + \frac{2\sqrt{3}}{2} \cos 3\pi t\right)$$

$$= 10\left(\frac{1}{2} \sin 3\pi t + \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \cos 3\pi t\right) = 10\left(\cos \frac{\pi}{3} \sin 3\pi t + \sin \frac{\pi}{3} \cos 3\pi t\right) = 10 \sin\left(3\pi t + \frac{\pi}{3}\right)$$

So ratio of amplitude of y_1 to y_2 is $10 : 10 \Rightarrow 1 : 1$

So the value of $x = 1$

$$25.(8) \quad T = 2\pi\sqrt{\frac{m}{K}}$$

$$(P.E.)_{\max} = \frac{1}{2}KA^2$$

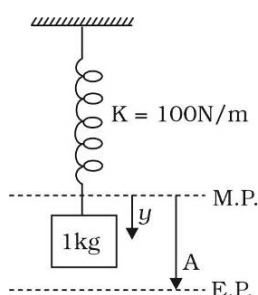
When,

$$\Rightarrow K.E. = P.E. \Rightarrow P.E. = \frac{(P.E.)_{\max}}{2}$$

This happens at

$$\therefore y = \frac{A}{\sqrt{2}} \quad \therefore t = \frac{T}{8} = \frac{T}{x}$$

$$x = 8$$



$$26.(D) \quad U_{\max} = 10$$

$$\frac{1}{2}m\omega^2A^2 = 10, \quad \text{here } A = 2$$

$$\omega = 1, \quad \text{also } \omega = \sqrt{\frac{g}{l}}$$

$$g = \frac{4m}{S^2}$$

$$27.(D) \quad g_{\text{effective}} = \frac{mg - F_B}{m} = \frac{\rho vg - \frac{1}{4}\rho vg}{\rho v}$$

$$g_{\text{effective}} = \frac{3}{4}g$$

$$l_{\text{New}} = l + \frac{l}{3} = \frac{4l}{3}; \quad T = 2\pi\sqrt{\frac{l}{g}}$$

$$T_{\text{New}} = 2\pi\sqrt{\frac{\frac{4l}{3}}{\frac{3}{4}g}} = 2\pi\sqrt{\frac{16l}{9g}} = \frac{4}{3} \times 2\pi\sqrt{\frac{l}{g}}; \quad T_{\text{New}} = \frac{4}{3}T$$

$$28.(C) \quad (c) \quad KE + PE = \text{constant}$$

$$(d) \quad \langle KE \rangle_{0-T} = \langle P.E. \rangle_{0-T} = \frac{mA^2\omega^2}{4}$$

$$29.(A) \quad TE = \frac{1}{2}KA^2 = PE + KE$$

$$KE = \frac{1}{2}mv^2 = \frac{1}{2}m\omega^2\left(A^2 - \frac{A^2}{4}\right)$$

$$KE = \frac{1}{2}K\frac{3}{4}A^2 = \frac{3}{4}TE \quad (m\omega^2 = K)$$

$$30.(C) \quad (KE)_y = \frac{3}{4}E$$

$$\text{But } E = KE_{\max} = \frac{1}{2}m\omega^2a^2$$

$$(KE)_y = \frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}m\omega^2a^2 = \frac{3}{8}m\omega^2a^2$$

$$\text{But } (KE)_y = \frac{1}{2}m\omega^2(a^2 - y^2) = \frac{1}{2}m\omega^2(a^2 - y^2) = \frac{3}{8}m\omega^2a^2$$

$$a^2 - y^2 = \frac{3}{4}a^2; \quad y^2 = \frac{a^2}{4} \Rightarrow y = \frac{a}{2}$$

$$31.(C) \quad m = \frac{1}{2} \text{ kg} ; \quad A = \frac{5}{100} \text{ m}$$

$$T = 0.2 \text{ sec}$$

$$\omega = \frac{2\pi}{T} = 10\pi \text{ rad/s}$$

$$\text{At time } t = \frac{T}{4}$$

$$PE = \max = K.E \text{ Max}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} m |A\omega|^2 = .62 \text{ J}$$

$$32.(2) \quad v = w\sqrt{A^2 - x^2}$$

$$2w = w\sqrt{A^2 - 2^2}$$

$$A^2 - 4 = 4$$

$$A^2 = 8$$

$$A = 2\sqrt{2} \text{ cm}$$

$$33.(C) \quad I \rightarrow \frac{I}{16} ; \quad T \propto \sqrt{I}$$

$$T_0 \rightarrow \frac{T_0}{4}$$

$$34.(A) \quad x = C \cos(\omega t - \phi)$$

$$\text{at } t = 0, \quad x_0 = C \cos \phi \quad \dots (i)$$

$$v = -C\omega \sin(\omega t - \phi)$$

$$\text{At } t = 0, \quad v_0 = C\omega \sin \phi \quad \dots (ii)$$

from (i) & (ii)

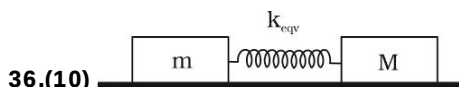
$$C = \sqrt{x_0^2 + \frac{v_0^2}{\omega^2}} ; \quad \tan \phi = \frac{v_0}{x_0 \omega}$$

$$35.(D) \quad v = \pm \omega \sqrt{A^2 - x^2}$$

$$A = \sqrt{\frac{v_1^2}{\omega^2} + x_1^2} \quad \therefore \quad \sqrt{\frac{v_1^2}{\omega^2} + x_1^2} = \sqrt{\frac{v_2^2}{\omega^2} + x_2^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \quad \frac{v_1^2}{\omega^2} + x_1^2 = \frac{v_2^2}{\omega^2} + x_2^2 \quad \Rightarrow \quad v_1^2 - v_2^2 = (x_2^2 - x_1^2) \omega^2$$

$$\Rightarrow \quad \omega = \frac{2\pi}{T} = \sqrt{\frac{v_1^2 - v_2^2}{x_2^2 - x_1^2}} \quad \therefore T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{x_2^2 - x_1^2}{v_1^2 - v_2^2}}$$



$$k_{eqv.} = \frac{k_1 k_2}{k_1 + k_2} = \frac{k \times 4k}{k + 4k} = \frac{4}{5} k$$

$$\therefore \omega = \sqrt{\frac{k_{eqv.}}{m_{reduced}}} = \sqrt{\frac{\frac{4}{5}k}{\left(\frac{m_1 m_2}{m_1 + m_2}\right)}} = \sqrt{\frac{4}{5} \times \frac{20}{0.16}} = 10 \text{ rad/s} \quad [m_{reduced} = \frac{m_1 m_2}{m_1 + m_2} = \frac{0.2 \times 0.8}{0.2 + 0.8} = 0.16]$$

37.(D) $p = F.v = mav$

$$\Rightarrow av = \frac{p}{m} \Rightarrow vdv = \frac{p}{m} dt$$

$$\Rightarrow \int vdv = \frac{p}{m} \int dt \Rightarrow \frac{v^2}{2} = \frac{p}{m} t$$

$$\Rightarrow v = \sqrt{\frac{2p}{m}} \sqrt{t} \Rightarrow \int ds = \sqrt{\frac{2p}{m}} \int \sqrt{t} dt \quad \therefore s = \frac{2}{3} \sqrt{\frac{2p}{m}} t^{3/2}$$

38.(C) $9m = mV_A + 2mV_B \quad \dots (i)$

$$9 = V_A + 2V_B \quad \dots (i)$$

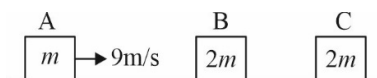
$$9 = V_B - V_A \quad \dots (ii)$$

$$18 = 3V_B$$

$$V_B = 6 \text{ m/s}$$

Collision between B and C is completely inelastic

$$\frac{V_B}{2} = V_C \Rightarrow V_C = 3 \text{ m/s}$$



39.(C) In case (a): change in momentum $= mu - (-mu) = 2mu$

In case (b); change in momentum $= mu \cos 45^\circ - (-mu \cos 45^\circ) = \sqrt{2}mu$

$$\Rightarrow \text{Ratio} = \sqrt{2} : 1$$

40.(1) $K = 100 \text{ N/m}$ $m = 100 \text{ g}$ $\Delta l = 0.05 \text{ m}$

$$h = 2 \text{ m}$$

Let velocity of ball when it leaves the barrel of gun be 'u'

By conservation of energy for ball

$$\frac{1}{2} K \Delta l^2 = \frac{1}{2} mu^2 ; \quad u = \Delta l \sqrt{\frac{K}{m}} = 0.05 \sqrt{\frac{100}{400 \times 10^{-3}}}$$

$$u = 0.5\sqrt{10} = \frac{\sqrt{10}}{2} \text{ m/sec}$$

For horizontal projection from height to ground,

$$d = u \sqrt{\frac{2h}{g}} = \frac{\sqrt{10}}{2} \sqrt{\frac{2 \times 2}{10}}$$

$$d = 1 \text{ m} \quad \text{so Answer} = 1$$

41.(C) Conserving momentum

$$P_{\text{gun}} = P_{\text{bullet}}$$

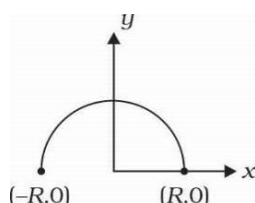
$$= 0.004 \times 50 = 0.2 \text{ kg m/s}$$

$$V_{\text{gun}} = \frac{0.2}{4} = 0.05 \text{ m/s}$$

42.(C) Work done $= mg \times h \times \cos 180^\circ = 80 \times 9.8 \times 0.8 \times (-1) = -64 \times 9.8 = -627.2 \text{ J}$

43.(2) $y_{\text{cm}} = \frac{2R}{\pi}$

$$|x| = 2$$





Solutions of Archive - JEE Main & Advanced

Simple Harmonic Motion

Class - XI | Physics

JEE Main 2022

1.(B) As we know, $V_{\text{mass}} = A\omega$

$$\Rightarrow A_1\omega_1 = A_2\omega_2 \quad (\text{since both have equally maximum velocities})$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{A_1}{A_2} = \frac{\omega_2}{\omega_1} = \sqrt{\frac{k_2}{m_2} \times \frac{m_1}{k_1}}$$

$$= \sqrt{\frac{9}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}} = \frac{3}{2} \Rightarrow A_1 : A_2 = 3 : 2$$

2.(C) $T = 2\pi\sqrt{\frac{L}{g}}$

$$T' = 2\pi\sqrt{\frac{L}{g + g/6}} = 2\pi\sqrt{\frac{6L}{7g}} = \sqrt{\frac{6}{7}}T$$

3.(D) $x = A \sin(\omega t); \quad \frac{A}{2} = A \sin(\omega t)$

$$\sin(\omega t) = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\omega t = \frac{\pi}{6} \Rightarrow \frac{2\pi}{T}t = \frac{\pi}{6}$$

$$T = 12t = 12(3) = 36 \text{ sec}$$

4.(B) $x = \sin\left(\pi t + \frac{\pi}{3}\right)$

$$\frac{dx}{dt} = v = \pi \cos\left(\pi t + \frac{\pi}{3}\right)$$

$$v(\text{at } t = 1\text{s}) = -\frac{\pi}{2} \text{ m/s}; \quad |\vec{v}| = 1.57 \text{ m/s or } 157 \text{ cm/s}$$

5.(1) Time taken from A to $\frac{A}{2} = \frac{T}{6} = \frac{6}{6} = 1 \text{ sec}$

6.(700) $v = w\sqrt{A^2 - x^2}$

$$v' = w\sqrt{A'^2 - x^2} = 3v \quad (\text{After velocity is tripled})$$

$$\Rightarrow 9 = \frac{A'^2 - x^2}{A^2 - x^2}$$

$$A'^2 - 25 = 9(100 - 25); \quad A'^2 = 900 - 225 + 25 = 700$$

$$A' = \sqrt{700}$$

$$7.(C) \quad \omega = \pi; \quad \frac{2\pi}{T} = \pi$$

$$T = 2; \quad 2\pi\sqrt{\frac{\ell}{g}} = 2$$

$$\pi^2 \frac{\ell}{g} = 1; \quad \ell = \frac{g}{\pi^2}; \quad \ell = 99.4 \text{ cm}$$

$$8.(A) \quad T_1 = 2\pi\sqrt{\frac{3m}{2k}}; \quad T_2 = 2\pi\sqrt{\frac{m}{3k}} \quad \therefore \quad \frac{T_1}{T_2} = \frac{3}{\sqrt{2}}$$

9.(D) At a height $h = 2R$ from earth surface

$$g_{eff} = \frac{GM}{(3R)^2} = \frac{GM}{9R^2} = \frac{g}{9}$$

$$T = 2\pi\sqrt{\frac{I}{g}} = 2\pi\sqrt{\frac{I \times 9}{g}}$$

$$2 = 2\pi\sqrt{\frac{9I}{\pi^2}}; \quad I = \frac{1}{9}m$$

$$10.(B) \quad v = \omega\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}; \quad v^2 = \omega^2(a^2 - x^2)$$

$$\frac{v^2}{\omega^2} = a^2 - x^2; \quad \frac{v^2}{\omega^2} + x^2 = a^2$$

$$\frac{v^2}{\omega^2 a^2} + \frac{x^2}{a^2} = 1 \text{ Ellipse}$$

11.(2) In figure (a)

Spring are in series combination

$$k_{eq} = \frac{k_1 k_2}{k_1 + k_2} = \frac{2k}{3}$$

$$T_1 = 2\pi\sqrt{\frac{3m}{2k}} = 3 \text{ secs (given)} \quad \dots(1)$$

in figure (b)

springs are in parallel combination

$$k_{eq} = k_1 + k_2 = 3k$$

$$T_2 = 2\pi\sqrt{\frac{m}{3k}} = \sqrt{x} \quad \dots(2)$$

Equating (1) and (2) $x = 2$

$$12.(16) \quad m_1 = 900 \text{ gm}$$

$$m_f = m_1 + m_2 = 900 + 124 = 1024 \text{ gm}$$

Momentum by body $= mv$

$$= m\omega A$$

$$= m\sqrt{\frac{k}{m}} A = \sqrt{mk} A$$

Conservation of momentum

$$\frac{A_1}{A_2} = \frac{\sqrt{m_1 + m_2}}{\sqrt{m_1}}$$

$$\frac{A_1}{A_2} = \sqrt{\frac{1024}{900}} = \frac{32}{30} = \frac{16}{15} = \frac{16}{16-1}; \quad \alpha = 16$$

13.(C) Given, $T = 2\pi\sqrt{\frac{\ell}{g}}$

$$T_1 = 2\pi\sqrt{\frac{\ell}{g'}}; \quad \frac{T}{T_1} = \sqrt{\frac{g'}{g}} = \frac{4}{6} = \frac{2}{3}$$

Hence $\frac{g'}{g} = \frac{4}{9}$

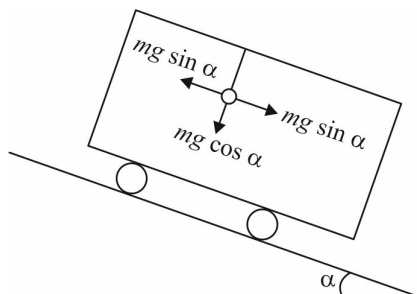
$$\frac{\frac{GM}{(R+x)^2}}{\frac{GM}{R^2}} = \frac{4}{9} \Rightarrow \frac{R^2}{(R+x)^2} = \frac{4}{9}; \quad x = \frac{R}{2} = 3200 \text{ Km}$$

14.(2) $F = \frac{-dU}{dx} = -4 \times 4 \sin 4x = -16 \sin 4x = -64x$

Now $-m\omega^2 x = -64x$; $m\omega^2 = 64$

$$\omega = \sqrt{\frac{64}{m}}, T = 2\pi\sqrt{\frac{m}{64}} = \frac{\pi}{K}; \quad \text{Hence } k = 2$$

15.(A)



$$g_{\text{eff}} = g \cos \alpha$$

$$T = 2\pi\sqrt{\frac{\ell}{g_{\text{eff}}}} = 2\pi\sqrt{\frac{\ell}{g \cos \alpha}}$$

16.(5) $T = 2\pi\sqrt{\frac{l}{g}} \Rightarrow \frac{T_1}{T_2} = \sqrt{\frac{g_2}{g_1}}$ $g \rightarrow$ apparent gravitation acceleration

$$g_1 = g; g_2 = g - \frac{g}{5} = \frac{4g}{5}$$

$$\frac{10}{T} = \sqrt{\frac{4\frac{g}{5}}{g}} = \sqrt{\frac{4}{5}}; \quad T = 10\sqrt{\frac{5}{4}} = 5\sqrt{5} \text{ sec}$$

$$x = 5 \text{ sec}$$



Solutions of Archive - JEE Main & Advanced

Wave Motion

Class - XI | Physics

JEE Main 2021

- 1.(A) To represent a travelling wave, a function must be reducible to a function of $(x - vt)$
Here, x is the distance along the direction of propagation, t is time and v is the wave speed (a constant)

- 2.(8) Frequency of sound heard due to own horn = f_0

$$\text{Frequency of sound heard due to the other horn, } f = f_0 \left(\frac{c - (-v)}{c - v} \right) = f_0 \left(\frac{c + v}{c - v} \right)$$

$$\text{So, beat frequency, } f_B = f - f_0 = f_0 \left(\frac{c + v}{c - v} - 1 \right)$$

$$= f_0 \left(\frac{2v}{c - v} \right) = 676 \left(\frac{2 \times 2}{340 - 2} \right) = 8 \text{ Hz}$$



- 3.(1215) $k = 1, \omega = 30$

$$k = \frac{\omega}{V} \Rightarrow V = \frac{\omega}{k} = 30 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\mu = 0.135 \text{ g/cm} = \frac{0.135 \times 10^{-3} \text{ kg}}{10^{-2} \text{ m}} = 1.35 \times 10^{-2} \text{ kg/m}$$

$$V = \sqrt{\frac{T}{\mu}} \Rightarrow T = \mu V^2 = 1.35 \times 10^{-2} \times 900 \text{ N} = 1215 \times 10^{-2} \text{ N} \quad \therefore x = 1215$$

- 4.(C) $340 - f = 5$
 $f = 335 \text{ Hz}$

- 5.(2) $v = \sqrt{\frac{T}{M}} \Rightarrow \frac{dv}{v} \times 100 = \frac{1}{2} \frac{dT}{T} \times 100 = \frac{1}{2} \times 4 = 2\%$

- 6.(D) $A = \frac{0.06}{2} = 0.03 \text{ m}$

$$\omega = 2\pi f = 2 \times 3.14 \times 245 = 1.5 \times 10^3$$

$$K = \frac{\omega}{v} = \frac{1.5 \times 10^3}{300} = 5.1$$

- 7.(4) $V_1 = \sqrt{\frac{B}{\rho_1}}; V_2 = \sqrt{\frac{B}{\rho_2}} \Rightarrow \frac{V_1}{V_2} = \sqrt{\frac{\rho_2}{\rho_1}} \dots (i)$

$$\text{Same frequency pipes for both} = f = \frac{3V_1}{4L} = \frac{2V_2}{2L'}$$

$$\Rightarrow L' = \frac{4LV_2}{3V_1} = \frac{4}{3} L \sqrt{\frac{\rho_1}{\rho_2}} \Rightarrow x = 4$$

8.(2025)

$$f = f_0 \left(\frac{V - V_0}{V + V_s} \right)$$

$$180 = f_0 \left(\frac{340 - 20}{340 + 20} \right)$$

$$f_0 = 2025 \text{ Hz}$$

9.(1) $K = 1.57$

$$2\pi\lambda = 1.57$$

$$\lambda = 4 \text{ cm}$$

$$\frac{\lambda}{4} = 1 \text{ cm}$$

10.(1210) $V_x = 36 \text{ km/hr} = 10 \text{ m/sec}$

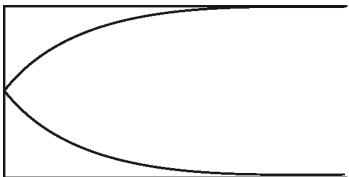
$$V_y = 72 \text{ km/hr} = 20 \text{ m/sec}$$

$$\begin{array}{ccc} \xrightarrow{10} & & \xleftarrow{20} \\ x & & y \end{array}$$

$$f_y = \left(1320 = \left(\frac{340 + 20}{340 - 10} \right) \times f_0 \right)$$

$$\frac{1320}{36} \times 33 = f_0 \Rightarrow 1210 \text{ Hz}$$

11.(34) Given $f = 250 \text{ Hz}$ (tuning fork)



$$f = \frac{(2n-1)v}{4L} \text{ (Frequency of close organ pipe)}$$

For shortest length

$$n = 1 \Rightarrow f \Rightarrow \text{fundamental frequency}$$

$$f = \frac{v}{4L} = 250$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{340}{4L} = 250 \quad [v = \text{speed of sound}]$$

$$L = \frac{340}{4 \times 250} = \frac{340}{1000} = 0.34 \text{ m} = 34 \text{ cm}$$

Length of shortest closed organ pipe is 34 cm

12.(7) $y_{net} = A_1 \sin \theta + A_2 \sin(\theta + \phi)$

$$= (A_1 + A_2 \cos \phi) \sin \theta + (A_2 \sin \phi) \cos \theta = a \sin \theta + b \cos \theta$$

$$y_{net} = \sqrt{a^2 + b^2} \sin(\theta + \beta) \quad \beta = \tan^{-1} \frac{b}{a} = \tan^{-1} \frac{A_2 \sin \phi}{A_1 + A_2 \cos \phi}$$

$$A_{res} = \sqrt{A_1^2 + A_2^2 + 2A_1A_2 \cos \phi} \quad \text{where } \phi = kx_0 \quad \phi = 6.28 \times 3.5 = 2\pi \times \frac{7}{2} = 7\pi$$

$$= |A_1 - A_2| = 12 - 5 = 7 \text{ mm}$$

13.(10) Given,

$$\mu = 9 \times 10^{-4} \text{ kg / m}$$

$$T = 900 \text{ N}$$

$$\therefore V = \sqrt{\frac{T}{\mu}} = \sqrt{\frac{900}{9 \times 10^{-4}}} = 1000 \text{ m / s}$$

Given, one of the resonating frequency

$$f_n = 500 \mu\text{Z}$$

$$\therefore n \cdot \frac{V}{2l} = 500 \quad \dots (i)$$

and also,

$$f_{n+1} = 550 \text{ Hz}$$

$$\text{So, } (n+1) \frac{V}{2l} = 550 \text{ Hz} \quad \dots (ii)$$

From (i) & (ii)

$$\frac{n+1}{n} = \frac{550}{500}; \quad n = 10$$

Substitute the value in equation (i)

$$10 \cdot \frac{V}{2l} = 500 \quad \therefore l = \frac{5 \cdot V}{500}$$

$$l = \frac{V}{100} = \frac{1000}{100} = 10 \text{ m}$$

14.(132) Apparent freq. heard by this person on the wall will be

$$f_1 = \frac{v}{v - v_c} f_0$$

The same frequency will reflect back so freq. heard by the person is the car itself will be

$$f' = \frac{v + v_c}{v} \times f_1 = \frac{v + v_c}{v - v_c} \times f_0$$

$$500 = \frac{330 + v_c}{330 - v_c} \times 400; \quad \frac{330 + v_c}{300 - v_c} = \frac{5}{4}$$

$$v_c = \frac{110}{3} \text{ m / sec} = \frac{110}{3} \times \frac{18}{5} = 132 \text{ km / hr}$$

So ans is 132 km/hr

15.(Bonus)

$$\text{Given } Y = \frac{1}{(1+x)^2} \text{ at } t = 0. \text{ If we put } x = -1$$

We get $Y \rightarrow \infty$

So this does not represent wave.

$$\text{Correct question should be } Y = \frac{1}{1+x^2} \text{ at } t = 0$$

$$Y = \frac{1}{1+(x-2)^2} \text{ at } t = 2 \text{ sec}$$

However NTA may claim amplitude to be at $x = 0$ at $t = 0$ and amplitude to be at $x = 2$ at $t = 1 \text{ sec}$.

Even with given functions and hence ans 2m/s

JEE Advanced 2021

1.(AD) $f = f_s \left(\frac{v}{v-u} \right)$

(A) $u = 0.8v \quad f = f_0 \left(\frac{1}{0.2} \right) = 5f_0$

(B) $u = 0.8v \quad f = 10f_0$

(C) $u = 0.8v \quad f = \frac{5}{2}f_0$

(D) $u = 0.5v \quad f = 3f_0$

Since the resonant frequencies in a one end open pipe are $f_0, 3f_0, 5f_0, \dots$

Hence resonance will be observed in A and D.



Solutions of Archive - JEE Main & Advanced

Wave Motion

Class - XI | Physics

JEE Main 2022

1.(A) $A_1 = 5$; $A_2 = 3$

$$\Delta\theta = 2\pi(1.5) = 3\pi$$

$$A_{net} = \sqrt{A_1^2 + A_2^2 + 2A_1A_2 \cos(3\pi)} = |A_1 - A_2| = 2 \text{ cm}$$

2.(5) $A = 10 \cos\left(\frac{4\pi}{3}\right) = 5 \text{ cm}$

3.(80) $2\left(\frac{V}{2L_1}\right) = \frac{V}{4L_2} \Rightarrow L_1 = 4L_2 = 80 \text{ cm}$

4.(152) $f_1 = f_0$; $f_1, f_2, f_3, \dots, f_{20}$

$$f_0, f_0 + 4, f_0 + 8, \dots, f_0 + 4 \times 19$$

Given $f_{20} = 2f_0$

$$\Rightarrow f_0 + 4 \times 19 = 2f_0 \Rightarrow f_0 = 4 \times 19 = 76 \quad \therefore f_{20} = 2f_0 = 152 \text{ Hz}$$

5.(A) Observer

→ . source

$$f' = f \frac{\left(V + \frac{V}{5}\right)}{(V)} = \frac{6}{5}(f); \% \text{change} = \left(\frac{f' - f}{f}\right)(100) = \left(\frac{6}{5} - 1\right)(100) = 20\%$$

6.(D) $f_{beat} = f_1 - f_2 = \frac{40}{12}$

$$\Rightarrow \left[\frac{1}{\lambda_1} - \frac{1}{\lambda_2}\right] = \frac{40}{12} \Rightarrow v \left[\frac{1}{4.08} - \frac{1}{4.16}\right] = \frac{40}{12}$$

$$\Rightarrow v = \frac{40}{12} \times \frac{4.08 \times 4.16}{0.08} = 707.2 \text{ m/s}$$

7.(50) $V = v_\lambda$

$$\lambda = \frac{V}{v} = \frac{340}{340} = 1 \text{ meter}$$

First resonance length

$$l_1 = \frac{\lambda}{4} = \frac{1}{4} = 0.25 \text{ meter} = 25 \text{ cm}$$

Second resonance length

$$l_2 = \frac{3\lambda}{4} = \frac{3 \times 1}{4} = 0.75 \text{ meter} = 75 \text{ cm}$$

Third resonating length

$$l_3 = \frac{5\lambda}{4} = \frac{5 \times 1}{4} = 1.25 \text{ meter} = 125 \text{ cm}$$

The minimum height = $125 - 75 = 50 \text{ cm}$

8.(B) Maximum particle velocity $v = A\omega$

$$\text{and } v_{\text{wave}} = \frac{\omega}{k}; \quad A\omega = \frac{4\omega}{k} \Rightarrow A = \frac{4}{k} \text{ or } \lambda = \frac{10}{4} \times 2\pi = 5\pi$$

9.(104) $\lambda = \frac{V}{v} = \frac{336}{400} = 84$ (in cm)

At first resonance; $\frac{\lambda}{4} = \ell + e$; $\frac{84}{4} = 20 + e$; $e = 1$

$\therefore$ 3rd resonance length

$$5\frac{\lambda}{4} = \ell_2 + 1; \quad \frac{5(84)}{4} = \ell_2 + 1; \quad \ell_2 = 104 \text{ cm}$$

10.(15) $v = \sqrt{\frac{T}{\mu}} \Rightarrow T = \mu v^2$

$$\Delta L = \frac{FL}{AY} = \frac{TL}{AY} = \frac{\mu v^2 L}{AY} = \frac{m}{L} \frac{v^2 L}{AY}$$

$$\Delta L = \frac{mv^2}{AY} = \frac{(10 \times 10^{-3}) \times 60 \times 60}{2 \times 10^{-6} \times 1.2 \times 10^{11}}$$

$$= \frac{6 \times 6}{2.4} \times 10^{-5}$$

$$= 15 \times 10^{-5} \text{ m}; \quad x = 15$$

11.(B) Given that

$$\sqrt{\frac{3RT}{M}} = \sqrt{2} \sqrt{\frac{\gamma RT}{M}}$$

$$\gamma = \frac{3}{2}; \quad f = \frac{2}{\gamma - 1} = 4$$

Equivalent degree of freedom

$$f = \frac{n_1 f_1 + n_2 f_2}{n_1 + n_2}; \quad 4 = \frac{2 \times 3 + 5n}{2 + n}; \quad n = 2$$

12.(60) $A_R = \sqrt{A_1^2 + A_2^2 + 2A_1A_2 \cos \phi}$

$$3A^2 = A^2 + A^2 + 2A^2 \cos \phi$$

$$\frac{1}{2} = \cos \phi; \quad \phi = 60^\circ$$

13.(200) $v = v_0 \left(\frac{V \pm V_0}{V \mp V_s} \right)$ Doppler effect

$$100 = v_0 \left(\frac{V}{V - V_c} \right) \Rightarrow \text{car approaching} \quad \dots(1)$$

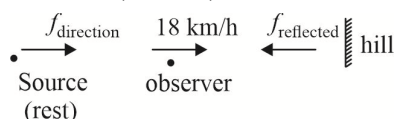
$$50 = v_0 \left(\frac{V}{V + V_c} \right) \Rightarrow \text{car receding} \quad \dots(2)$$

$$2 = \frac{V + V_c}{V - V_c}; \quad 2V - 2V_c = V + V_c; \quad V = 3V_c$$

$$\therefore v_0 = \frac{50(V + V_c)}{V} = \frac{50(4V_c)}{3V_c}$$

$$v_0 = \frac{200}{3} \text{ Hz}; \quad \boxed{x = 200}$$

$$14.(20) f_{direct} = \left(\frac{320 - 5}{320} \right) f_0$$



$$= \frac{315}{320} \times 640 = 630 \text{ Hz}$$

$$f_{reflected} = \left(\frac{320 + 5}{320} \right) \times 640 = 650 \text{ Hz}$$

$$\text{Beat frequency} = |650 - 630| = 20 \text{ Hz}$$

$$15.(A) V_{\max} = a\omega = V_{\text{wave}}$$

$$\Rightarrow 2\omega = \frac{\omega}{k} \Rightarrow k = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\frac{2\pi}{\lambda} = \frac{1}{2}; \quad (\lambda = 4\pi)$$

$$16.(3) f = \frac{n}{2l} \sqrt{\frac{T}{\mu}}$$

$$f_{n+1} - f_n = \frac{(n+1)}{2l} \sqrt{\frac{T}{\mu}} - \frac{n}{2l} \sqrt{\frac{T}{\mu}} = 50 \Rightarrow \frac{1}{2l} \sqrt{\frac{T}{\mu}} = 50$$

$$\Rightarrow \mu = \frac{T}{4l^2} \times \frac{1}{(50)^2} = \frac{2700}{4 \times (30 \times 10^{-2})^2 \times (50)^2} = 3 \text{ kg/m}$$

17.(C) General wave equation can be written

$$\text{As:- } y = y_0 \sin \left(\frac{2\pi}{T} t - \frac{2\pi x}{\lambda} \right)$$

$$y = y_0 \sin \left[\frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \left(\frac{\lambda}{T} t - x \right) \right]$$

Comparing with given equation

$$\frac{\lambda}{T} = 400 \text{ m/s} \quad \text{or} \quad \lambda f = v = 400 \text{ m/s}$$

$$18.(340) f' = 320 \left(\frac{330 + 10}{330 - 10} \right) = 340 \text{ Hz}$$

$$19.(D) f_{beat} = f_1 - f_2 = \frac{40}{12} \Rightarrow v \left[\frac{1}{\lambda_1} - \frac{1}{\lambda_2} \right] = \frac{40}{12}$$

$$\Rightarrow v \left[\frac{1}{4.08} - \frac{1}{4.16} \right] = \frac{40}{12}$$

$$\Rightarrow v = \frac{40}{12} \times \frac{4.08 \times 4.16}{0.08} = 707.2 \text{ m/s}$$

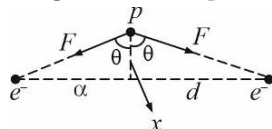
Solutions of ARCHIVE - JEE Main & Advanced

Electrostatics

Class - XII | Physics

JEE Main 2021

1.(C) Net restoring force on the proton,



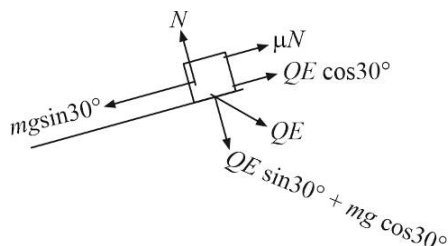
$$F_{\text{net}} = 2F \cos \theta = \frac{2q^2}{4\pi\epsilon_0(d^2 + x^2)} \cdot \frac{x}{(d^2 + x^2)^{1/2}}$$

As $x \ll d$,

$$F_{\text{net}} \approx \left[\frac{q^2}{2\pi\epsilon_0 d^3} \right] x$$

Therefore, the angular frequency, $\omega = \left(\frac{q^2}{2\pi\epsilon_0 md^3} \right)^{1/2}$

2.(A)



$$a = \frac{mg \sin \theta - QE \cos \theta - \mu(QE \sin \theta + mg \cos \theta)}{m}$$

3.(A)

As we know, charges are symmetrically placed about the centre of cube. Electric field due to most of the charges will cancel out each other for eg: $[\vec{E}_B + \vec{E}_H = 0, \vec{E}_D + \vec{E}_F = 0, \vec{E}_C + \vec{E}_E = 0,]$

Since charges at A and G are of opposite sign their electric field will not get cancelled.

E_{net} at $O = \vec{E}_A + \vec{E}_G$ (where O is centre)

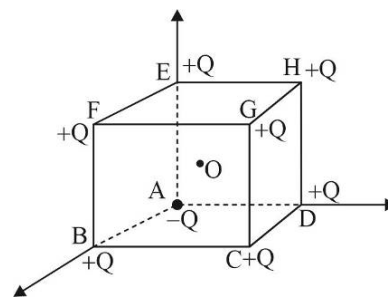
$$|\vec{E}_{\text{net}}| = 2 \times \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \times \frac{Q}{\left(\frac{a\sqrt{3}}{2}\right)^2} \quad (|\vec{E}_A| = |\vec{E}_G|)$$

$$= \frac{2Q}{3\pi\epsilon_0 a^2}$$

Direction of $\vec{E}_{\text{net}}$ will be towards $\vec{OA}$

Unit vector along $\vec{OA} = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}(\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k})$ or $-\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}(\hat{x} + \hat{y} + \hat{z})$

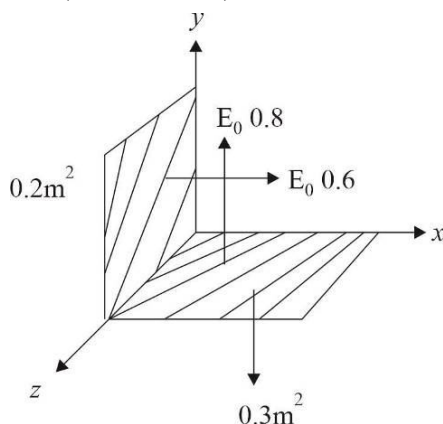
$$\vec{E}_{\text{net}} = \frac{-2Q}{3\sqrt{3}\pi\epsilon_0 a^2}(\hat{x} + \hat{y} + \hat{z})$$



- 4.(226)** We can add 5 more squares around the point charge to complete a cube. Because of the symmetry of the situation, the flux through each face of the cube is $\frac{Q}{6\epsilon_0}$

$$\text{So, } \phi = \frac{Q}{6\epsilon_0} = \frac{12 \times 10^{-6}}{6} \times 4\pi(9 \times 10^9) \\ = 72\pi \times 10^3 = 72(3.14) \times 10^3 = 226.08 \times 10^3 \text{ Nm}^2/\text{C}$$

5.(1) $\vec{E} = \left(\frac{3}{5}E_0\hat{i} + \frac{4}{5}E_0\hat{j} \right) \text{ N/C}$



$$\frac{\phi_{yz}}{\phi_{xz}} = \frac{0.2 \times E_0 \times 0.6}{0.3 \times E_0 \times 0.8} = \frac{2}{3} \times \frac{6}{8} = 0.50$$

$$a : b = 1 : 2$$

$$a = 1$$

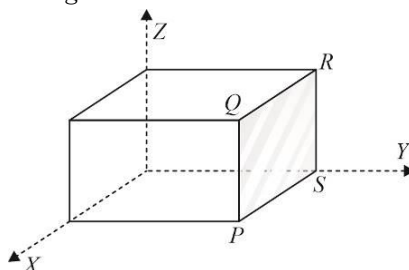
6.(128) $\frac{kq}{r} = 2$; $\frac{kQ}{R} = V$

$$\text{Volume} = \text{constant}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{4\pi}{3}R^3 = n \frac{4\pi}{3}r^3 \Rightarrow R = (512)^{1/3}r$$

$$\therefore R = 8r \quad \therefore V = \frac{k(512q)}{8r} = 64 \times 2 = 128 \text{ volt.}$$

- 7.(D)** Flux associated with the shaded region should be same as that of the flux associated with area PQRS.



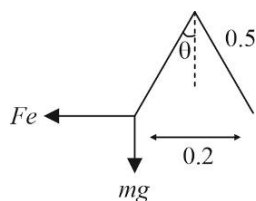
If we put seven more identical cubes so that the charge can be assumed at center of the bigger cube.

$$\phi_{PQRS} = \frac{q}{24\epsilon_0}$$

- 8.(36)** Because they were identical so charge on each sphere will be 1 nC after contact.

$$\text{So, } F = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q_1q_2}{r^2} = \frac{9 \times 10^9 \times 1 \times 10^{-18}}{(0.5)^2} = 36 \times 10^{-9} \text{ N}$$

9.(20)

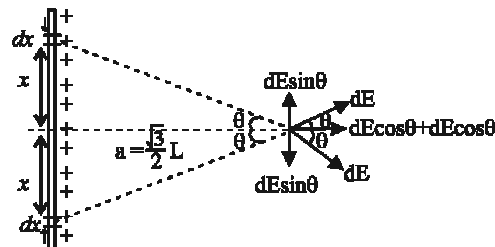

From diagram $F_e = mg \tan \theta$

$$\frac{9 \times 10^9 \times q^2}{(0.2)^2} = 10 \times 10^{-6} \times 10 \times \frac{0.1}{0.5}; \quad a = 20$$

10.(B) Electric field due to element charge length dx ;

$$dE = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{(dQ)}{(a^2 + x^2)}$$

Component of electric field due to elements of wire along the perpendicular bisector will get added to give resultant electric field.



$$\begin{aligned} \therefore E_{net} &= \int_{-L/2}^{L/2} dE \cos \theta = 2 \int_0^{L/2} dE \cos \theta = 2 \int_0^{L/2} \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{dQ}{(a^2 + x^2)} \cdot \frac{a}{\sqrt{a^2 + x^2}} \\ &= \int_0^{L/2} 2 \times \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left(\frac{Q}{L} dx \right) \frac{a}{(a^2 + x^2)^{3/2}} = \frac{2}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{Q}{L} a \left[\frac{1}{a^2} \cdot \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 + a^2}} \right]_0^{L/2} = \frac{Q}{2\sqrt{3}\pi\epsilon_0 L^2} \end{aligned}$$

11.(A) Conceptual

12.(243) Let charge on one small drop be = q
(radius r)

$$\therefore \frac{kq}{r} = 10 \text{ V} \quad (\text{given}) \quad [\text{metal mercury}]$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Then radius of one large sphere} &\Rightarrow 27 \times \frac{4}{3} \pi r^3 = \frac{4}{3} \pi R^3 \\ &\Rightarrow R = 3r \end{aligned}$$

and total charge on bigger sphere = $27q = Q$

$$U_1 = PE \text{ of metallic charged sphere} = \frac{KQ^2}{2R} \Rightarrow \frac{U_1}{U_2} = \left(\frac{Q}{q} \right)^2 \frac{r}{R}$$

$$U_2 = PE \text{ of metallic small sphere} = \frac{Kq^2}{2r} = (27)^2 \times \frac{1}{3} = 243$$

13.(640) $Q = E_x \cdot A = \frac{2}{5} \times 4 \times 10^3 \times 0.4 = 640 \text{ Nm}^2 \text{C}^{-1}$

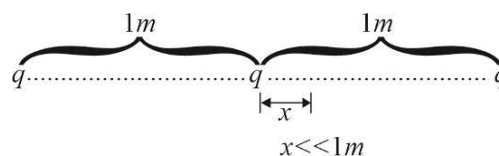
14.(12) $F = \frac{kq_1q_2}{r_1^2} + \frac{kq_1q_3}{r_2^2} + \frac{kq_1q_4}{r_3^2} + \dots \dots \dots$ (where $q_1 = 1\text{C}$ and all other charges are $1 \mu\text{C}$)

$$= 9 \times 10^9 \times 10^{-6} \left(1 + \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16} + \frac{1}{64} + \dots \dots \dots \right) = 9 \times 10^3 \left(\frac{4}{3} \right) = 12 \times 10^3 \text{ N}$$

$$\therefore x = 12$$

15. (Q. NOT clear)

16.(6000) $F = \frac{kq^2}{(1+x)^2} - \frac{kq^2}{(1-x)^2}$



$$a = \frac{F}{m} = \frac{kq^2}{m} \left(\frac{1}{(1+x)^2} - \frac{1}{(1-x)^2} \right) = \frac{-4kq^2}{m} x$$

$$w = \sqrt{\frac{4kq^2}{m}} = \sqrt{\frac{4 \times 9 \times 10^9 \times 10}{10^{-6}}} = 2 \times 3 \times 10^8 = 6000 \times 10^5 \text{ rad/s}$$

17.(B) $E_z = \frac{2P_1}{r^3}$ $E_y = \frac{P_2}{r^3}$

$$\therefore \tan 37^\circ = \frac{E_y}{E_x} = \frac{P_2}{2P_1} = \frac{3}{4} \Rightarrow \frac{P_1}{P_2} = \frac{2}{3}$$

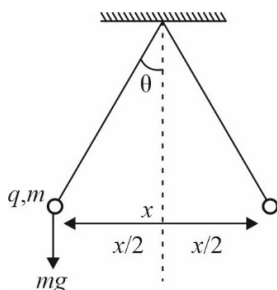
18.(C) $\tan \theta = \frac{F_e}{mg}$

$$F_e = \frac{Kq^2}{x^2}$$

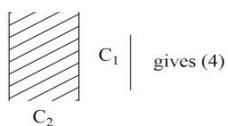
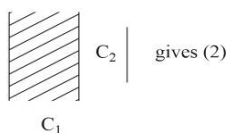
$$\tan \theta = \frac{Kq^2}{x^2 mg} \approx \sin \theta$$

$$\frac{x}{2l} = \frac{Kq^2}{x^2 mg}$$

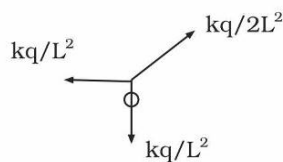
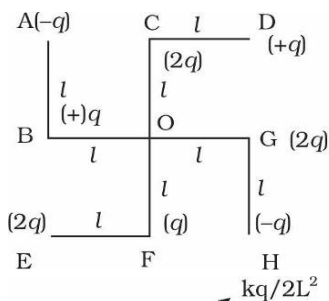
$$x = \left(\frac{Kq^2 \times 2l}{mg} \right)^{1/3} \Rightarrow x = \left(\frac{q^2 \times l}{2\pi\epsilon_0 mg} \right)^{1/3}$$



19.(D) Question has not satisfied which part is C_1 and C_2



20.(A)

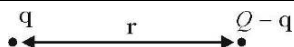


$$\frac{\sqrt{2}kq}{L^2}$$

$$\text{Net E field} = \frac{kq^2}{l^2} \left(\sqrt{2} - \frac{1}{2} \right)$$

$$= \frac{kq^2}{2L^2} (2\sqrt{2} - 1)$$

21.(A)



$$F = \frac{Kq_1q_2}{r^2} = \frac{Kq(Q-q)}{r^2}$$

$$\frac{dF}{dq} = 0$$

$$\frac{d}{dq}(q(Q-q)) = 0$$

$$q(0-1) + (Q-q)1 = 0$$

$$-q + Q - q = 0$$

$$Q = 2q$$

$$q = \frac{Q}{2}$$

$$Q = 2q$$

22.(1) $\frac{q}{m} = 8\mu\text{C} / gm = \frac{8 \times 10^{-6} \text{C}}{10^{-3} \text{kg}} = 8 \times 10^{-3} \text{C} / \text{kg}$

Time taken by the body to reach the wall

$$t = \sqrt{\frac{2d}{qE/m}} = \sqrt{\frac{2 \times 1}{8 \times 10^{-3} \times 100}}$$

$$t = \frac{1}{2} \text{sec}$$

Same time taken by the body to return to the position from where it was released so time period $T = 2t = 1 \text{sec}$

23.(D) $F = q \left[\frac{2 \times 9 \times 10^9 \times 3 \times 10^{-6}}{10 \times 10^{-3}} - \frac{2 \times 9 \times 10^9 \times 3 \times 10^{-6}}{12 \times 10^{-3}} \right]$

$$4 = q \cdot 2 \times 9 \times 10^6 \times 3 \left[\frac{1}{10} - \frac{1}{12} \right]$$

$$4 = q \times 2 \times 9 \times 3 \times 10^6 \times \frac{1}{60}$$

$$q = \frac{40}{9} \times 10^{-6} \text{C} = 4.44 \mu\text{C}$$

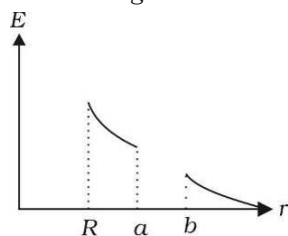
24.(4) $\vec{\Delta} \cdot \vec{D} = \rho$

$$\rho = \left(\frac{\partial}{\partial x} \hat{i} + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} \hat{j} + \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \hat{k} \right) \cdot \left(e^{-x} \sin y \hat{i} - e^{-x} \cos y \hat{j} + 2z \hat{k} \right)$$

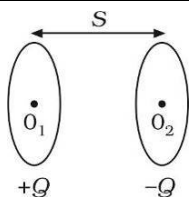
$$= 2$$

$$q = 2 \times 2 \times 10^{-9} = 4 \text{ nC}$$

25.(D) Considering outer shell as conducting, graph will be as shown. Best possible match is option -4



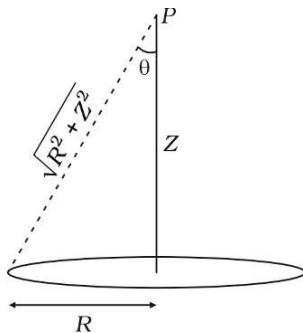
26.(D)



$$V_{O_1} = \frac{KQ}{a} - \frac{KQ}{\sqrt{S^2 + a^2}} \text{ and } V_{O_2} = -\frac{KQ}{a} + \frac{KQ}{\sqrt{S^2 + a^2}}$$

$$\Delta V = V_{O_1} - V_{O_2} = \frac{2KQ}{a} - \frac{2KQ}{\sqrt{S^2 + a^2}} = \frac{Q}{2\pi\epsilon_0} \left[\frac{1}{a} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{S^2 + a^2}} \right]$$

27.(C)

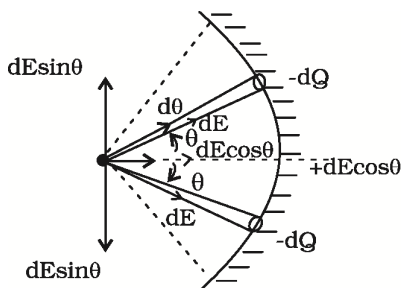


Field at point P,

$$E = \frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} (1 - \cos \theta)$$

$$= \frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} \left(1 - \frac{Z}{\sqrt{R^2 + Z^2}} \right)$$

28.(D)



Electric field due to small element charge at an angle θ both sides from bisector line;

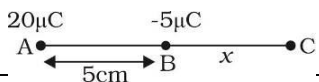
$$dE = \frac{k(dQ)}{R^2} = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left(\frac{2\pi}{3} \cdot R \right) \frac{Q}{R^2} R d\theta$$

Component perpendicular to bisector line will get cancelled.

$$E_{net} = \int_{\theta=0}^{\theta=\frac{\pi}{3}} 2dE \cos \theta = 2 \times \int_{\theta=0}^{\theta=\frac{\pi}{3}} \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{Q}{\frac{2\pi}{3}R} \frac{(Rd\theta)}{R^2} \times \cos \theta$$

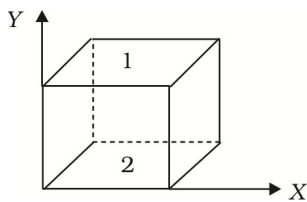
$$= \frac{3Q}{4\pi^2\epsilon_0 R^2} [\sin \theta]_0^{\pi/3} = \frac{3\sqrt{3}}{8} \frac{Q}{\pi^2\epsilon_0 R^2}$$

29.(B)



$$\frac{Kq_1}{r_1^2} = \frac{Kq_2}{r_2^2} \Rightarrow \frac{20}{(5+x)^2} = \frac{5}{x^2} \Rightarrow 2x = 5 + x \Rightarrow x = 5$$

30.(D)

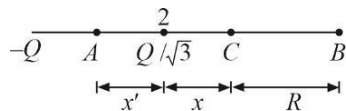


$\phi = \phi_1 + \phi_2$, flux through rest of
 $\downarrow$ the surface = 0
 0 as $\vec{E} = 150y^2 \hat{j}$

$$\frac{q}{\epsilon_0} = 150 \times (0.5)^2 \times (0.5)^2$$

$$q = 8.2 \times 10^{-11} C$$

31.(D)

JEE Advanced 2021**1.(1.73)2.(3)****V at B:**

$$\frac{KQ}{(2+R+x)} = \frac{\frac{KQ}{\sqrt{3}}}{x+R}$$

$$\sqrt{3}(x+R) = 2+R+x$$

$$(\sqrt{3}-1)x + (\sqrt{3}-1)R = 2 \quad \dots (i)$$

V at A:

$$\frac{KQ}{2-x'} = \frac{\frac{KQ}{\sqrt{3}}}{x'}; \quad \sqrt{3}x' = 2-x'$$

$$x' = \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}+1}; \quad x' + x = R$$

$$\frac{2}{\sqrt{3}+1} + x = R$$

$$2 + (\sqrt{3}+1)x = (\sqrt{3}+1)R$$

$$x = \frac{(\sqrt{3}+1)R - 2}{\sqrt{3}+1}$$

$$(\sqrt{3}+1)R - (\sqrt{3}+1)x = R \quad \dots (ii)$$

Using equation (i) and (ii) $R = \sqrt{3} \text{ m}$

$$x = \frac{(\sqrt{3}+1)\sqrt{3} - 2}{\sqrt{3}+1} = \frac{\sqrt{3}+1}{\sqrt{3}+1} = 1 \text{ m} \Rightarrow \quad b = 3$$

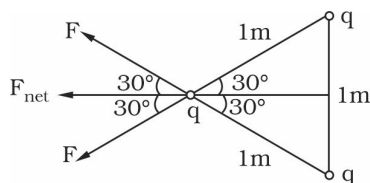
Solutions of ARCHIVE - JEE Main & Advanced

Electrostatics

Class - XII | Physics

JEE Main 2022

1.(D)



$$F = \frac{k(q)(q)}{1^2} = \frac{kq^2}{1}$$

$$F_{\text{net}} = 2 \times F \times \cos 30^\circ$$

$$= 2 kq^2 \left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \right)$$

$$= \frac{F_{\text{net}}}{F} = \frac{kq^2}{kq^2} = \left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{1} \right)$$

2.(B) By gauss's theorem,

$$(\phi_E)_{\text{total}} = \frac{q}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$(\phi_E)_{\text{cs}} + (\phi_E)_{\text{flat}} = \frac{q}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$E(2\pi R^2) + (\phi_E)_{\text{flat}} = \frac{q}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$\left(\frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \times \frac{Q}{R^2} \times 2\pi R^2 \right) + (\phi_E)_{\text{flat}} = \frac{q}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$\frac{q}{2\epsilon_0} + (\phi_E)_{\text{flat}} = \frac{q}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$(\phi_E)_{\text{flat}} = \frac{q}{2\epsilon_0}$$

3.(B) $mg = qE$

$$(0.1 \times 10^{-3})(9.8) = 4.9 \times 10^5 q$$

$$\frac{2 \times 10^{-4}}{10^5} = q$$

$$q = 2 \times 10^{-9} \text{C}$$

4.(A) For the charged particles to remain in equilibrium, the electrostatic force should be equal to frictional force

$$\Rightarrow \frac{Kq^2}{L^2} = \mu mg$$

$$\Rightarrow L = q \sqrt{\frac{K}{\mu mg}}$$

$$= 2 \times 10^{-7} \sqrt{\frac{9 \times 10^9}{0.25 \times 10 \times 10^{-3} \times 10}} = 12 \times 10^{-2} m = 12 \text{ cm}$$

5.(A) $E \times 2\pi r \ell = \frac{\rho R^2 \ell}{\epsilon_0}$ {by gauss' law}

$$E = \frac{\rho R^2}{2\epsilon_0 r}$$

$$\frac{mv^2}{r} = qE = \frac{\rho R^2 q}{2\epsilon_0 r}$$

$$\frac{1}{2}mv^2 = \frac{\rho R^2 q}{4\epsilon_0}$$

6.(C) $E = \frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon_0}$ is independent of distance from the plane sheet.

7.(198) Let each small drop has charge q and radius R .

$$\frac{kq}{R} = 22V \quad \dots(i)$$

When all the drops combine, volume and total charge are conserved.

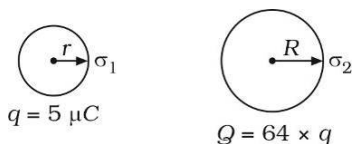
$$27 \left[\frac{4}{3} \pi R^3 \right] = \frac{4}{3} \pi R'^3$$

$$\Rightarrow R' = 3R$$

$$\text{Also, } q' = 27q$$

$$\text{Thus, } V' = \frac{kq'}{R'} = \frac{k(27q)}{3R} \Rightarrow V' = \frac{9kq}{R} = 9 \times 22 = 198V$$

8.(B)



$q = 5 \mu C$ $Q = 64 \times q$

$$64 \times \frac{4}{3} \pi r^3 = \frac{4}{3} \pi R^3$$

$$\Rightarrow R = 4 \times r$$

$$\therefore \frac{\sigma_2}{\sigma_1} = \frac{Q}{4\pi R^2} \times \frac{4\pi r^2}{q} = 4 : 1$$

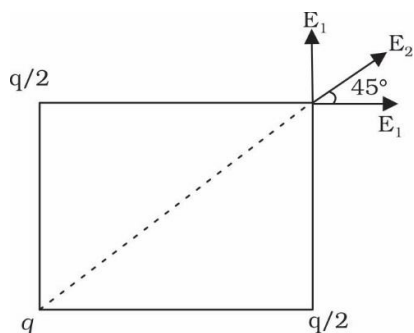
9.(B) There can be cases where net force on a dipole in non-uniform electric field may be zero.

$$F = -p \frac{\partial E}{\partial \ell}$$

E.g. Where there is a maxima of electric $\frac{\partial E}{\partial L} = 0 \Rightarrow F = 0$ field.

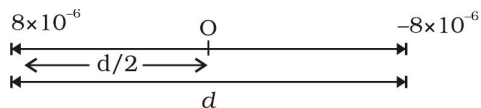
Correct Option is B

10.(A)



$$E_{net} = \sqrt{2} \left(\frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q/2}{a^2} \right) + \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{(\sqrt{2}a)^2} = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{a^2} \left[\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \right]$$

11.(B) $E_0 = \frac{9 \times 10^9 \times (8 \times 10^{-6}) \times 2}{\frac{d^2}{4}}$



$$\Rightarrow E_0 = \frac{576 \times 10^3}{d^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow 6.4 \times 10^4 = \frac{576 \times 10^3}{d^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow d^2 = \frac{90}{10}$$

$$d = \pm 3m$$

12.(D) By Work Energy Theorem :

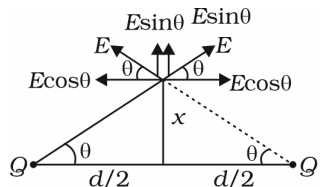
$$\Rightarrow W_E = \Delta K$$

$$-qE \times (\text{displacement}) = 0 - \frac{1}{2}mv^2$$

$$\text{displacement (d)} = \frac{mv^2}{2qE} = \frac{100 \times 10^{-6} \times 200 \times 200}{2 \times 40 \times 10^{-6} \times 10^5}$$

$$= 0.5m$$

13.(D)



$$F_{net} = (2E \sin \theta)q$$

$$= 2 \frac{kQ}{\left(\frac{d}{2}\right)^2 + x^2} \times \frac{x}{\sqrt{\left(\frac{d}{2}\right)^2 + x^2}} q$$

$$F_{net} = 2kQq \frac{x}{\left(x^2 + \frac{d^2}{4}\right)^{3/2}}$$

For maxima $\frac{dF_{net}}{dx} = 0$

$$\frac{\left(x^2 + \frac{d^2}{4}\right)^{3/2} (1) - \left(\frac{3}{x} \left(x^2 + \frac{d^2}{4}\right)^{3/2-1} \times 2x\right) x}{\left(x^2 + \frac{d^2}{4}\right)^3} = 0 ; \quad \left(x^2 + \frac{d^2}{4}\right) = 3x^2$$

$$2x^2 = \frac{d^2}{4} ; \quad x = \frac{d}{2\sqrt{2}}$$

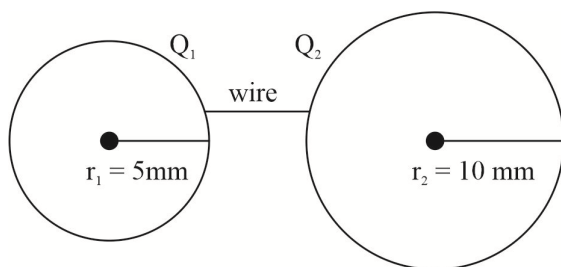
14.(D) $E = \frac{-\partial v}{\partial r} ; \quad E = \frac{-\partial v}{dx} = \frac{-d}{dx} (3x^2)$

$$E = -3(2x) = -6x$$

At point (1, 0, 3)

$$E = -6(1) = -6Vm^{-1} \quad \therefore \quad E = 6Vm^{-1} \text{ along } -x \text{ axis}$$

15.(B)



As they are connected by an conducting wire potential of Both spheres is same

$$V_1 = V_2$$

$$\frac{kQ_1}{r_1} = \frac{kQ_2}{r_2} \quad \dots(1)$$

Now ratio of Electric fields on surface

$$\frac{E_1}{E_2} = \frac{\frac{kQ_1}{r_1^2}}{\frac{kQ_2}{r_2^2}} = \frac{r_2}{r_1} = \frac{10}{5} = \frac{2}{1} \quad (\text{for mutual interaction to be ignored value of } d \text{ should be large})$$

$$E_1 : E_2 \Rightarrow 2 : 1$$

16.(45) No. of electric field lines per unit area = electric field

For uniformly charged solid sphere,

$$E = \frac{\rho r}{3\epsilon_0}$$

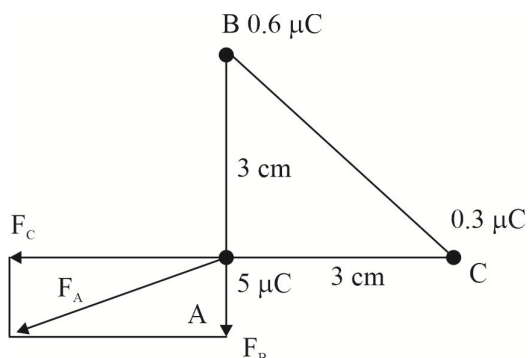
At surface, $r = R$

$$E = \frac{\rho R}{3\epsilon_0}$$

$$E = \frac{\rho R}{3\epsilon_0} = \frac{2 \times 6}{3 \times 8.85 \times 10^{-12}} = 0.45 \times 10^{-12} NC^{-1}$$

$$= 45 \times 10^{10} N/C$$

17.(17) Net electrostatic force on A in the resultant of F_C & F_B



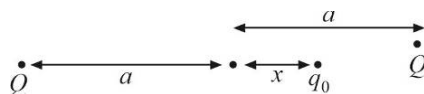
$$F_A = \sqrt{F_C^2 + F_B^2}$$

$$F_C = \frac{9 \times 10^9 q_C q_A}{(CA)^2}$$

$$F_B = \frac{9 \times 10^9 \times q_B q_A}{(BA)^2}$$

putting the value of F_C & F_B and solving we get $F_A = 17N$

18.(A)



$$F_{net} = \frac{KQq_0}{(a-x)^2} - \frac{KQq_0}{(a+x)^2}$$

$$F_{net} = \frac{KQq_0}{a^2} \left\{ \left(1 - \frac{x}{a}\right)^{-2} - \left(1 + \frac{x}{a}\right)^{-2} \right\} ; \quad F_{net} = \frac{KQq_0}{a^2} \left\{ 1 + \frac{2x}{a} - 1 + \frac{2x}{a} \right\}$$

$$m\omega^2 x = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \times \frac{Qq_0}{a^2} \times \frac{4x}{a} ; \quad \omega = \sqrt{\frac{Qq_0}{\pi\epsilon_0 m a^3}}$$

$$T = \frac{2\pi}{\omega} = \sqrt{\frac{4\pi^3 \epsilon_0 m a^3}{Qq_0}}$$

19.(1) Electric field inside along cylindrical volume having uniform charge distribution is $= \frac{\rho r}{2 \epsilon_0}$

$$E = \frac{\rho}{2 \epsilon_0} \times \frac{2 \epsilon_0}{\rho} = 1$$

20.(B) $q_1 + q_2 = 4$

$$F = \frac{kq_1 q_2}{r^2}$$

$$q_1 = q_2 = 2\mu F$$

21.(6) $\frac{\tau_1}{\tau_2} = \frac{P_1 E_1}{P_2 E_2} = \frac{1}{6}$

22.(B) $a_y = \frac{eE}{m}$, t time to cross $= \frac{\ell}{v} = \frac{1}{2} = 0.5 \text{ sec}$

$$V_y = a_y t, V_x = 2m / s$$

$$\tan \theta = \frac{V_y}{V_x} = \frac{eEt}{m \times 2} = \frac{e \left(\frac{8m}{e} \right) \times 0.5}{m \times 2} = 2; \quad \theta = \tan^{-1} 2$$

23.(C) Using gauss Law : Considering Gaussian surface of radius x .

$$\oint \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{A} = \frac{\int_0^x 4\pi r^2 \rho(r) dr}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$4\pi x^2 E = \frac{4\pi \rho_0}{\epsilon_0} \int_0^x r^2 \left(\frac{3}{4} - \frac{r}{R} \right) dr = \frac{4\pi \rho_0}{\epsilon_0} \left[\frac{x^3}{4} - \frac{x^4}{4R} \right]$$

$$4\pi x^2 \times E = \frac{4\pi \rho_0 x^3}{4\epsilon_0} \left[1 - \frac{x}{R} \right]$$

$$E(x) = \frac{\rho_0 x}{4\epsilon_0} \left[1 - \frac{x}{R} \right] \quad ; \quad E(r) = \frac{\rho_0 r}{4\epsilon_0} \left[1 - \frac{r}{R} \right]$$

24.(A) Both the statements are correct.

25.(B) Let charge be q on both sphere and distance be r

$$F = \frac{kqq}{r^2}$$

Further, C is placed in contact of A,

So, charge on each will be $\frac{q}{2}$.

Then C is then placed in contact with B

So, new charge on C and B will be $\frac{\frac{q}{2} + q}{2} = \frac{3q}{4}$

Now $A\left(\frac{q}{2}\right) \quad C\left(\frac{3q}{4}\right) \quad B\left(\frac{3q}{4}\right)$

$$\begin{array}{c} \leftarrow \quad \rightarrow \\ \frac{k \left(\frac{q}{2} \right) \left(\frac{3q}{4} \right)}{\left(\frac{r}{2} \right)^2} \quad \left| \quad \frac{k \left(\frac{3q}{4} \right) \left(\frac{3q}{4} \right)}{\left(\frac{r}{2} \right)^2} \right. \\ = \frac{3kq^2}{8} \times \frac{4}{r^2} \quad = \frac{9kq^2}{16} \times \frac{4}{r^2} \\ = \frac{3F}{2} \quad = \frac{9F}{4} \end{array}$$

$$\therefore F_{net} = \frac{9F}{4} - \frac{3F}{2} = \frac{3F}{4}$$

Solution of Archive - JEE Main & Advanced

DC Circuits

Class - XII | Physics

JEE Main 2021

1.(A) $i = \alpha_0 t + \beta t^2$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dq}{dt} = \alpha_0 t + \beta t^2$$

$$\Rightarrow q = \int_0^{15} (\alpha_0 t + \beta t^2) dt$$

$$\Rightarrow q = \left[\alpha_0 \frac{t^2}{2} + \beta \frac{t^3}{3} \right]_0^{15}$$

$$= 20 \times \frac{(15)^2}{2} + 8 \times \frac{(15)^3}{3}$$

$$= 11250 \text{ C}$$

2.(D) Current in the circuit is $I = \frac{6-4}{10} = \frac{1}{5} \text{ A}$

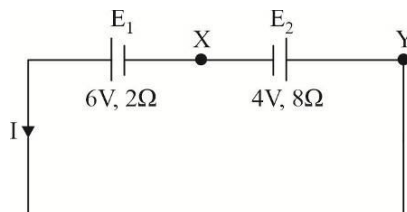
Applying K.V.L.,

$$V_x + E_2 + 8I = V_y$$

$$V_x - V_y = -(E_2 + 8I)$$

$$V_x - V_y = -(4 + 1.6)V$$

$$V_x - V_y = -5.6 \text{ V}$$



3.(5) Current, $i = \frac{v}{R}$

$$= \frac{El}{\left(\frac{\rho l}{\pi r^2} \right)} = \pi \left(\frac{Er^2}{\rho} \right)$$

$$= \pi(E\sigma r^2)$$

$$\text{So, } i = \pi(10 \times 10^{-3})(5 \times 10^7)(0.5 \times 10^{-3})^2$$

$$= 125\pi \times 10^{-3} \text{ A}$$

$$= 125\pi \text{ mA}$$

$$= 5^3 \pi \text{ mA}$$

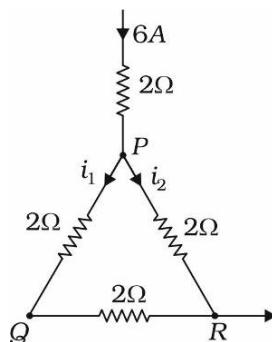
4.(Bonus/1) If polarity of known battery is changed, the answer is 1

$$\frac{E_1}{E_2} = \frac{\phi 380}{\phi 760} = \frac{1}{2}$$

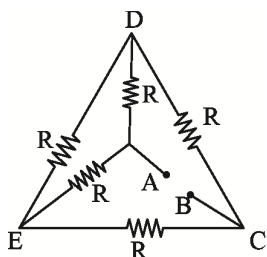
$$\alpha = 1$$

Otherwise, no Null point would come.

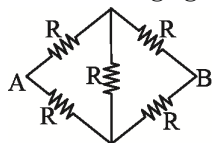
5.(2) $\frac{i_1}{i_2} = \frac{R_2}{R_1} = \frac{2}{4}$ & $i_1 + i_2 = 6 \Rightarrow i_1 = 2A$



6.(C)



After rearranging the circuit



Wheat stone bridge circuit

So, $R_{AB} = R$

7.(300) Work done by battery = $QV = 20 \times 15 = 300J$

8.(A) $R = \frac{\rho L}{A}$

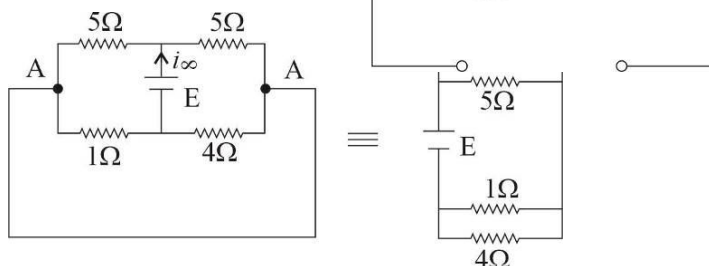
Volume = $L \times A = 1.25L \times \frac{A}{1.25}$

$1.25 \times 1.25 = 1.5625$

9.(B) At $t = 0$

$i_0 = \frac{E}{\frac{6 \times 9}{6+9}} = \frac{15E}{54} = \frac{5E}{18}$

At $t = \infty$



$$i_{\infty} = \frac{E}{\frac{5}{2} + \frac{4}{5}} = \frac{10E}{33}$$

10.(A) $I = neAv_d$

$$\Rightarrow 10 = n \times 1.6 \times 10^{-19} \times 5 \times 10^{-6} \times 2 \times 10^{-3}$$

$$\Rightarrow n = \frac{10^{25}}{1.6 \times 10^{-3}} \quad \therefore n = 625 \times 10^{25}$$

11.(4) $s = r_1 + r_2$

$$p = \frac{r_1 r_2}{r_1 + r_2}$$

$$s = np \Rightarrow (r_1 + r_2)^2 = nr_1 r_2$$

$$n = \frac{r_1}{r_2} + \frac{r_2}{r_1} + 2$$

For n to be max, $r_1 = r_2 \Rightarrow n = 4$

12.(D) $R = \rho \frac{l}{A}$ also, $V = iR$

Now, $l' = 2l$

$$A' = \frac{A}{2}$$

$$R' = \rho \times \frac{2l}{\frac{A}{2}} = 4 \frac{\rho l}{A} = 4R \quad \therefore i' = \frac{V}{R'} = \frac{V}{4R} = \frac{VA}{4\rho l}$$

13.(3) Net resistance in the circuit is $7k\Omega$

So, current = $\frac{21}{7} \times 10^{-3} A$

= $3 mA$

This current will pass through $5k\Omega$ resistance

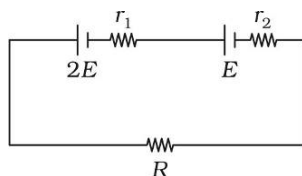
14.(B) $i = \frac{3E}{R + r_1 + r_2}$

$$V_1 = 2E - i r_1 = 0$$

$$2E - \frac{3E}{R + r_1 + r_2} \cdot r_1 = 0$$

$$2R + 2r_1 + 2r_2 - 3r_1 = 0$$

$$R = \frac{r_1}{2} - r_2$$



15.(70) Let the voltage required be x

Then the current through battery = $x/10$

$$R_{eq} \text{ of parallel combination} = \frac{100}{7} \Omega$$

Thus applying KVL we get

$$x + \frac{100}{7} \times \frac{x}{10} = 170$$

$$x \times \frac{17}{7} = 170 \quad \Rightarrow \quad x = 70 V$$

16.(48) As we know,

$$\frac{12}{x} = \frac{6}{72 - x} \quad \therefore \frac{2}{x} = \frac{1}{72 - x} \quad \therefore x = 48$$

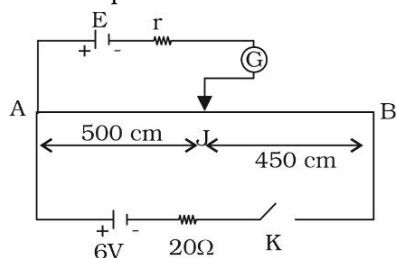
17.(4) In parallel combination,

$$R_{eq} = \frac{R_1 R_2}{R_1 + R_2}$$

$$\rho_{eq} \frac{l}{2A} = \frac{\rho_1 \frac{l}{A} \times \rho_2 \frac{l}{A}}{\frac{l}{A}(\rho_1 + \rho_2)} = \left(\frac{6 \times 3}{6 + 3} \right) \frac{l}{A} \quad \therefore \rho_{eq} = 4$$

$$18.(10) R_{ab} = \frac{12 \times 6}{12 + 6} + \frac{4}{2} + \frac{6 \times 14}{6 + 12} = 4\Omega + 2\Omega + 4\Omega = 10\Omega$$

19.(A) Maximum emf is potential difference across AB.

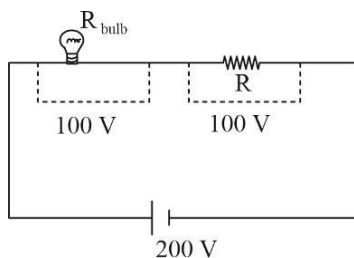


$$\Rightarrow R_{AB} = 0.1 \times 1000 = 100\Omega$$

$$\Rightarrow I \text{ by battery of emf } 6V = \frac{6}{20 + 100} = \frac{6}{120}$$

$$\Rightarrow \Delta V_{AB} = R_{AB} \times I = 100 \times \frac{6}{120} = 5 \text{ volts}$$

$$20.(50) R_{bulb} = \frac{V^2}{P} = \frac{(100)^2}{200}$$



The bulb will give the same power when potential difference across it becomes 100 V.

$$\therefore V_R = V_{bulb} = \frac{200}{2} = 100 \text{ volts} \quad \therefore R = R_{bulb} = \frac{V^2}{P} = \frac{(100)^2}{200} = 50\Omega ;$$

21.(D) Since balancing length $\propto$ emf

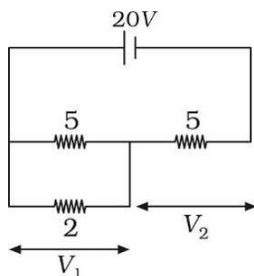
$$\varepsilon_1 \propto 250$$

$$\varepsilon_1 + \varepsilon_2 \propto 400$$

$$\frac{\varepsilon_1 + \varepsilon_2}{\varepsilon_1} = \frac{16}{10} = \frac{8}{5}$$

$$\frac{\varepsilon_2}{\varepsilon_1} = \frac{3}{5} \quad \text{or} \quad \frac{\varepsilon_1}{\varepsilon_2} = \frac{5}{3}$$

22.(D)



$$V_1 = \frac{10/7}{10/7+5} \times 20 = \frac{10}{45} \times 20 = \frac{40}{9} \text{ volts}$$

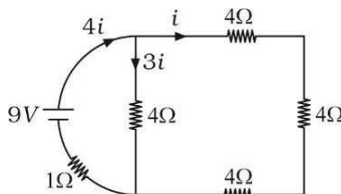
23.(45) here assume current as

By KVL in outer loop

$$9 - 12i - 4i = 0$$

$$16i = 9$$

$$8i = \frac{9}{2} = 4.5 = 45 \times 10^{-1}$$



24.(C) The current will remain the same in all sections

$$V_\alpha = \frac{i}{neA}$$

$$V_\alpha \propto \frac{1}{A}$$

As A is decreasing

V_α is increasing

$$\text{Also } E = \frac{dV}{dl}$$

But by ohm's law

$$dV = i dR$$

$$dV = i \times \rho \frac{dl}{dA}$$

$$E = \frac{dV}{dl} = \frac{i\rho}{dA} \Rightarrow E \propto \frac{1}{dA}$$

Electric field increases

25.(D) $16 = R_0(1 + \alpha(15))$

$$20 = R_0(1 + \alpha(100))$$

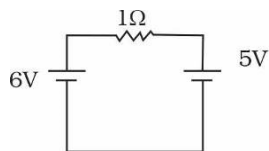
$$\frac{5}{4} = \frac{1 + \alpha(100)}{1 + \alpha(15)}$$

$$5 + 75\alpha = 4 + 400\alpha$$

$$1 = 325\alpha$$

$$\alpha = .003 / ^\circ\text{C}$$

26.(1) At $t = 3.2$ seconds



$$i = \frac{6-5}{1} = 1\text{A}$$

27.(C) $I = \vec{J} \cdot \vec{A} = JA \cos 60^\circ$ Gravi

$$\Rightarrow 5 = J \times 0.04 \times \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow J = 250 \text{ A/m}^2$$

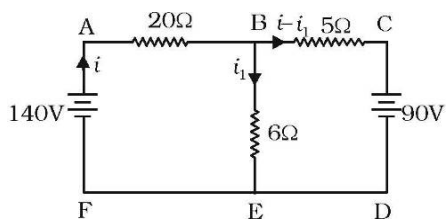
$$\text{Also, } J = \frac{E}{\rho}$$

$$\Rightarrow E = J\rho$$

$$= 250 \times 44 \times 10^{-8} = 11000 \times 10^{-8}$$

$$= 11 \times 10^{-5} \text{ V/M}$$

28.(B)



Applying KVL in loop $FABEF$

$$140 - 20i - 6i_1 = 0$$

$$\text{or } 10i + 3i_1 = 70 \quad \dots(i)$$

Applying KVL in loop $BCDEB$

$$-5(i - i_1) - 90 + 6i_1 = 0$$

$$-5i + 11i_1 = 90 \quad \dots(ii)$$

Solving (i) & (ii)

$$i_1 = 10A$$

29.(B) $R_{cu} = \frac{1.7 \times 10^{-8} \times 0.25}{3 \times 10^{-6}}$

$$R_{Al} = \frac{2.6 \times 10^{-8} \times 0.25}{3 \times 10^{-6}}$$

$$= 1.42 \text{ m}\Omega$$

$$= 2.12 \text{ m}\Omega$$

$$R_{eq} = \frac{R_{cu} R_{Al}}{R_{cu} + R_{Al}} = 0.85 \text{ m}\Omega$$

30.(15) $\left(\frac{E}{5+r}\right)5 = 1.25 \Rightarrow \frac{E}{5+r} = 0.25$

$$\left(\frac{E}{2+r}\right)^2 = 1 \Rightarrow \frac{E}{2+r} = 0.5$$

$$\frac{5+r}{2+r} = \frac{0.5}{0.25} = 2 \Rightarrow r = 1\Omega$$

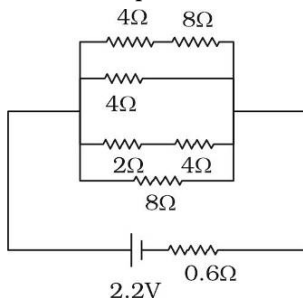
$$\Rightarrow E = 1.5V$$

31.(B) $\frac{1}{R_{eq}} = \frac{A}{\rho_1 l} + \frac{A}{\rho_2 l}$

$$\frac{1}{R_{eq}} = \frac{\pi d^2}{4l} \frac{\rho_1 + \rho_2}{\rho_1 \rho_2}$$

$$l = \frac{\pi d^2 R_{eq} (\rho_1 + \rho_2)}{4 \rho_1 \rho_2} = \frac{3.14 \times 4 \times 10^{-6} \times 3 \times 63}{4 \times 12 \times 51 \times 10^{-8}} = 97m$$

32.(B) Circuit is equivalent to



$$R_{eq} = 1.6 + 0.6 = 2.2\Omega$$

$$P = \frac{V^2}{R_{eq}} = 2.2W$$

33.(D) Option 4 $\rightarrow 2\Omega$ and 4Ω in parallel $= \frac{2 \times 4}{6} = \frac{4}{3}$

$$R_{eq} = \frac{4}{3} + 6 + 8 = \frac{46}{3}\Omega$$

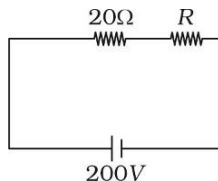
34.(B) 500 W, 100 V

$$R = \frac{10^4}{500} = 20\Omega$$

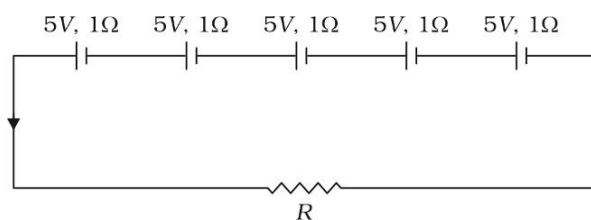
$$\left(\frac{200}{20 + R} \right)^2 \times 20 = 500$$

$$\frac{200}{20 + R} = 5$$

$$R = 20\Omega$$



35.(C)



$$i = \frac{5 + 5 + 5 + 5 + 5}{5 + R}$$

If the cells are connected in parallel combination

$$E_{eq} = \frac{\frac{5}{1} + \frac{5}{1} + \frac{5}{1} + \frac{5}{1} + \frac{5}{1}}{1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1} = 5v$$

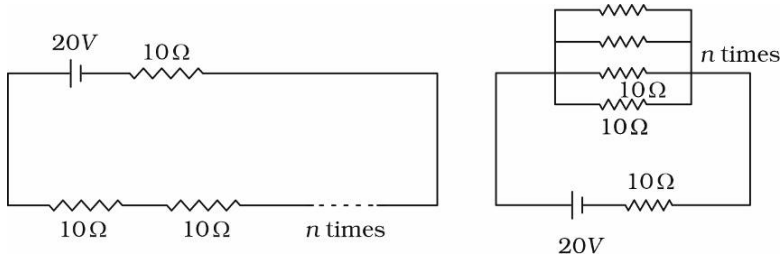
$$r_{eq} = \frac{1}{1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1} = \frac{1}{5}\Omega$$

$$\therefore i' = \frac{5}{\frac{1}{5} + R}$$

$$\text{Now } i = i' \Rightarrow 1 + R/5 = \frac{1}{5} + R$$

$$\text{Or } R = 1\Omega$$

36.(20)



$$I = \frac{20}{10n + 10}$$

$$I' = \frac{20}{\frac{10}{n} + 10}$$

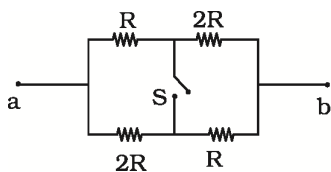
$$I' = 20I$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{20 \times n}{10 + 10n} = 20 \left(\frac{20}{10n + 10} \right) \Rightarrow n = 20$$

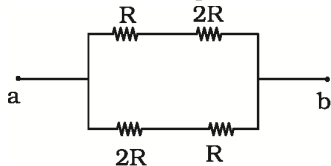
37. (B) As per color coding mnemonic:

$$R = 7500 \pm 5\% = (7500 \pm 375) \Omega$$

38.(9)

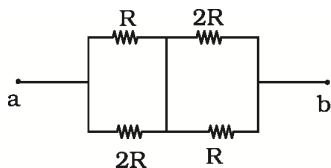


When switch is open



$$R_{ab} = \frac{3R}{2}$$

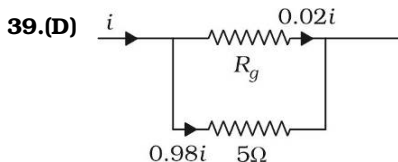
When switch is closed



$$R_{ab} = \frac{R \times 2R}{2R + R} + \frac{2R \times R}{2R + R} = \frac{4R}{3}$$

$$\frac{(R_{ab})_{open}}{(R_{ab})_{closed}} = \frac{\frac{3R}{2}}{\frac{4R}{3}} = \frac{9}{8}$$

The value of x is 9

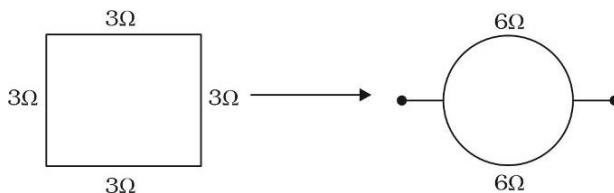


$$(0.02i) \times R_g = (0.98i) \times 5$$

$$2R_g = 98 \times 5$$

$$R_g = 245 \Omega$$

40.(3)

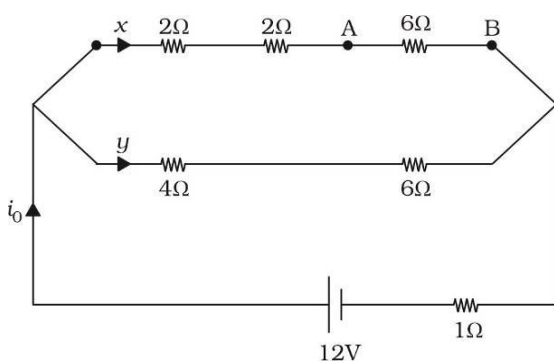
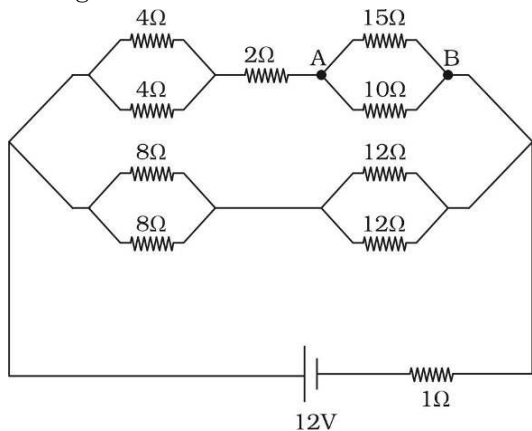


As we know $R \propto L$

$$R_{eq} = 3\Omega$$

41.(6) we have to find the voltage difference $V_A - V_B = ?$

Solving circuit



On solving above circuit

$$i_0 = 2A$$

$$x = 1A$$

$$y = 1A$$

$$V_{AB} = i_{AB} \cdot R_{AB}$$

$$= x \cdot 6$$

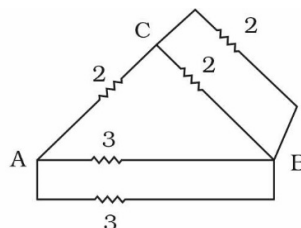
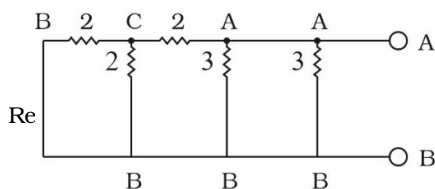
$$V_{AB} = 6V$$

42.(4) In case 1, $P_1 = \frac{V^2}{R}$

$$\text{In case 2, } P_2 = 2 \times \frac{V^2}{R/2}$$

$$P_1 : P_2 = 1 : 4$$

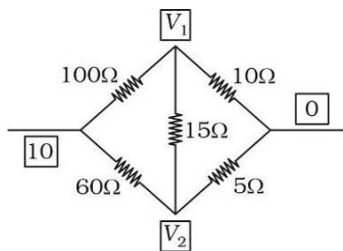
43.(A)



44.(3840) $\frac{H_2}{H_1} = \left(\frac{I_2}{I_1}\right)^2 \cdot \left(\frac{R_2}{R_1}\right) \left(\frac{t_2}{t_1}\right)$

$$H_2 = \left(\frac{8}{4}\right)^2 \left(\frac{R}{R}\right) \left(\frac{5}{1}\right) (192) J = 3840 J$$

45.(D)



$$\frac{10 - V_1}{100} + \frac{V_2 - V_1}{15} + \frac{0 - V_1}{10} = 0 \quad \dots\dots(1)$$

$$\frac{10 - V_2}{60} + \frac{V_1 - V_2}{15} + \frac{0 - V_2}{5} = 0 \quad \dots\dots(2)$$

Solving (1) and (2)

$$V_1 = 0.865 \text{ V and } V_2 = 0.792 \text{ V}$$

$$\text{Current} = \frac{V_1 - V_2}{R} = 4.87 \text{ mA}$$

46.(B) $H = i^2 RT$

$$500 = (1.5)^2 R \times 20 \quad \dots (i)$$

When $i = 3 \text{ A}$

$$H_2 = (3)^2 \times R \times 20 \quad \dots (ii)$$

$$\frac{(2)}{(1)} \Rightarrow \frac{H_2}{500} = \frac{(3)^2 \times R \times 20}{(1.5)^2 \times R \times 20} = 4 \Rightarrow H_2 = 2000 \text{ J}$$

47.(2500) $H = i^2 Rt ; \quad 10 \times 10^{-3} = (2 \times 10^{-3})^2 R \times 1$

$$\Rightarrow R = \frac{10}{4} \times 10^3 = 2500 \Omega$$

JEE Advanced 2021

17.(3) Current in the potentiometer wire, $i = \frac{E}{r_1 + R_0 + \frac{R_0}{2}} = \frac{E}{r_1 + \frac{3R_0}{2}}$

For null point potential difference across the cell must be $\frac{E}{2}$.

$$\Rightarrow -ir_1 + E - \left(\frac{l}{100}\right) R_0 i = \frac{E}{2} \quad \Rightarrow \frac{E}{2} = i \left(r_1 + \frac{l}{100} R_0 \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{E}{2} = \frac{E}{r_1 + \frac{3R_0}{2}} \left(r_1 + \frac{72}{100} R_0 \right) \quad \Rightarrow \frac{1}{2} = \frac{2}{2r_1 + 3R_0} \left(r_1 + \frac{18}{25} R_0 \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow 2r_1 + 3R_0 = 4r_1 + \frac{72}{25} R_0 \quad \Rightarrow 3(50) = 2r_1 + \frac{72}{25} (50)$$

$$\Rightarrow 150 - 144 = 2r_1 \quad \Rightarrow r_1 = 3 \Omega$$

Solution of Archive - JEE Main & Advanced

DC Circuits

Class - XII | Physics

JEE Main 2022

1.(C)

$$i = \frac{1.5}{10 + \frac{r}{2}} = \frac{3}{r + 20}$$

But $\Rightarrow v = 10i \Rightarrow 1.2 = 10 \left(\frac{3}{r + 20} \right) \Rightarrow r + 20 = \frac{300}{12} = 25 \Rightarrow r = 5\Omega$

2.(25) $\frac{e_1}{e_2} = \frac{l_1}{l_2}$

$$\frac{3}{2} = \frac{75}{l_2}$$

$$l_2 = 50 \text{ cm}$$

$$l_1 - l_2 = 75 - 50 = 25 \text{ cm}$$

3.(B) A and B will be parallel in series with C $\Rightarrow R_{eq} = \frac{2 \times 4}{2 + 4} + 6 = \frac{8}{3} + 6 = \frac{22}{3}$

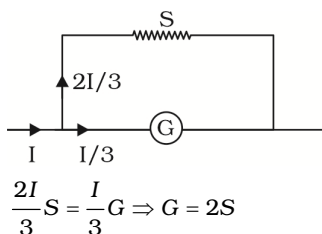
4.(25) $I = \frac{25}{R + R_w} = \frac{25}{20 + 30} = \frac{1}{2} \text{ Amp}$

$$Y = \text{potential by radiant} = \frac{iR}{L} = \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{20}{10} = 1 \text{ V/m}$$

$$\text{balancing length} = 2.5 \text{ m}$$

$$E = y \times \text{balancing length} = 1 \times 2.5 = 2.5 \text{ m}$$

5.(B)



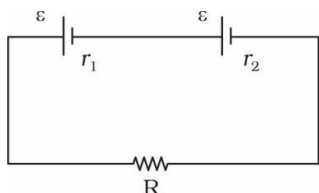
6.(450) $(2)^2 R(15) = 300 \Rightarrow R = 5\Omega$

Energy developed $= (3)^2 (5)(10) = 450J$

7.(2) $R_{eq} = 2.5\Omega$

$i = \frac{V}{R_{eq}} = 2A$

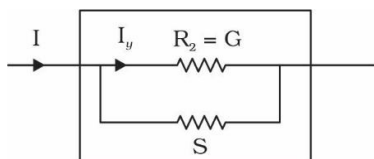
8.(A)



$V = \varepsilon - Ir_2 = 0$

$\varepsilon = \frac{2\varepsilon r_2}{(r_1 + r_2 + R)} \Rightarrow R = r_2 - r_1$

9.(D)



Coil exiprimence deflection θ

$I = K\theta$

Where K = figure of merit

$I_y = Kn$

$\frac{IGS}{G+S} = I_y(G)$

$I = I_y \frac{(G+S)}{S} \Rightarrow \frac{nK(G+S)}{S}$

10.(300) As the length is doubled, area of cross section is halved (volume constant)

$R' = \frac{\rho(2l)}{(A/2)} = 4 \left(\frac{\rho l}{A} \right) = 4R$

Thus, new resistance is 4 times old resistance

% increase $= \left(\frac{4R - R}{R} \right) \times 100 = 300\%$

11.(C) $R = \frac{\rho l}{A}; R = \frac{\rho l^2}{V}; \quad \frac{\Delta R}{R} = \frac{2\Delta L}{L}; \quad \frac{\Delta R}{R} \times 100 = \frac{2\Delta L}{L} \times 100 = 0.8\%$

12.(C) $r_1 = R_1 + R_2 = 10\Omega$

$r_2 = r_1 || R_3 = 5\Omega$

$r_3 = r_2 + R_4 = 10\Omega$

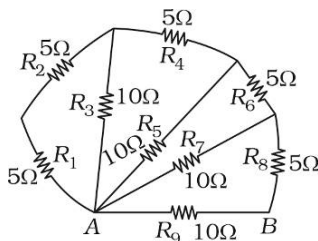
$r_4 = r_3 || R_5 = 5\Omega$

$r_5 = r_4 + R_6 = 10\Omega$

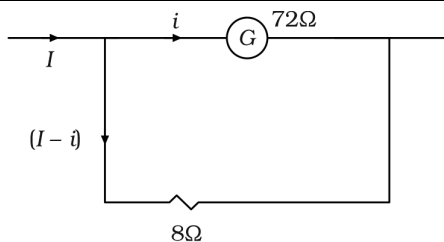
$r_6 = r_5 || R_7 = 5\Omega$

$r_7 = r_6 + R_8 = 10\Omega$

$r_8 = r_7 || R_9 = 5\Omega$



13.(B)

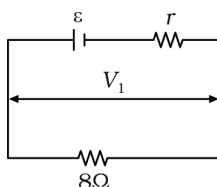


$$72i = 8(I - i)$$

$$\Rightarrow i = \frac{8I}{80} = \frac{I}{10}$$

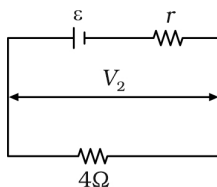
$$\text{Percentage of total current} = \frac{\frac{I}{10}}{I} \times 100 = 10\%$$

14.(8)



$$V_1 = 3.PG$$

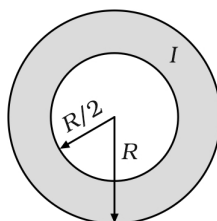
$$\varepsilon - \left(\frac{\varepsilon}{r+8} \right) r = 3PG$$



$$V_2 = 3.PG$$

$$\varepsilon - \left(\frac{\varepsilon}{r+4} \right) r = 2PG \quad \Rightarrow \quad \frac{1 - \frac{r}{r+8}}{1 - \frac{r}{r+4}} = \frac{3}{2} \Rightarrow \frac{(r+8-r)}{r+8} \times 2 = \left(\frac{r+4-r}{r+4} \right) 3$$

$$\Rightarrow 16(r+4) = 12(r+8) \Rightarrow r = 24 - 16 \Rightarrow r = 8\Omega$$

15.(48) $R = 4mm$


$$j = 4 \times 10^6 \text{ A/m}^2$$

$$I = j\pi \left(R^2 - \frac{R^2}{4} \right)$$

$$I = 4 \times 10^6 \times \pi \times \frac{3}{4} \times (4 \times 10^{-3})^2$$

$$I = 48\pi \text{ A}$$

16.(12) Current is outer part from $\frac{r}{2}$ to $r = j \left(\pi r^2 - \frac{1}{4} \pi r^2 \right) = j \frac{3}{4} \pi r^2 = 1 \times 10^6 \times \frac{3}{4} \times \pi \times (4 \times 10^{-3})^2 = 12\pi \text{ A}$

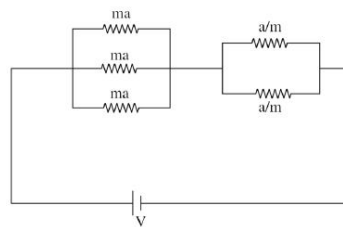
$$\Rightarrow x = 12$$

$$17.(3) \quad R_{eq} = \frac{ma}{3} + \frac{a}{2m}$$

$$\frac{dR_{eq}}{dm} = \frac{a}{3} - \frac{a}{2m^2}$$

$$\text{For } R_{eq} \text{ to be minimum } \frac{dR_{eq}}{dm} = 0$$

$$m = \sqrt{\frac{3}{2}} \Rightarrow x = 3$$



18.(10) Whetstone Bridge arrangement:

$$\frac{R}{3} = \frac{4}{6} \Rightarrow R = 2\Omega$$

$$\therefore R_{eq} = \frac{6 \times 9}{6 + 9} = \frac{54}{15} \quad \therefore i = \frac{36}{54/15} = \frac{36}{54} \times 15 = 10A$$

$$19.(B) \quad mgH = P \times N$$

$$50\% \times \frac{9 \times 10^4}{60 \times 60} \times 40 \times 10 = P \times N$$

$$\frac{9 \times 10^4 \times 2}{36} = 100 \times N$$

$$N = 50$$

$$20.(A) \quad 2 = R_0(1 + \alpha(10 - T))$$

$$3 = R_0(1 + \alpha(30 - T))$$

For absolute temperature $T = 0^\circ\text{C}$

$$\frac{2}{3} = \frac{1 + 10\alpha}{1 + 30\alpha} \Rightarrow 2 + 60\alpha = 3 + 30\alpha$$

$$30\alpha = 1$$

$$\alpha = \frac{1}{30} = 0.033^\circ\text{C}^{-1}$$

$$21.(8) \quad R_{eq} = R \left[1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{8} \right]$$

$$R_{eq} = R \left[\frac{8 + 4 + 2 + 1}{8} \right]$$

$$R_{eq} = \frac{15R}{8}$$

$$R = 1\Omega$$

$$I = \frac{V}{R_{eq}}$$

$$I = \frac{3}{15R/8}$$

$$I = \frac{3 \times 8}{15R} = \frac{8}{5R}$$

$$I = \frac{8}{5 \times 1} = \frac{8}{5}$$

$$I = \frac{a}{5}$$

$$a = 8$$

22.(15) If the Heat is H .

$$H = \left(\frac{V^2}{R_1} \right) (20) \quad \text{and} \quad H = \left(\frac{V^2}{R_2} \right) 60$$

where R_1 & R_2 are resistances of two coils.

When both coils are used.

$$\left(\frac{V^2}{R_1} + \frac{V^2}{R_2} \right) t = H \Rightarrow \left(\frac{H}{20} + \frac{H}{60} \right) t = H \Rightarrow t = \frac{60}{4} = 15 \text{ minutes.}$$

23.(144) $R = \text{Slope} = \tan 45^\circ = 1$

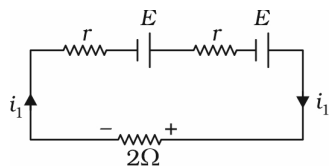
$$R = \frac{\rho \ell}{A} \Rightarrow \rho = \frac{RA}{\ell} = \frac{3.14 \times (1.2 \times 10^{-2})^2}{31.4}$$

$$= 144 \times 10^{-5} \Omega - m = 144 \times 10^{-3} \Omega - cm$$

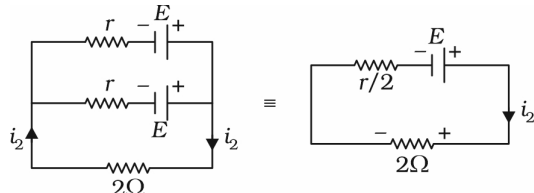
24.(10) $i = \frac{15}{3} = 5A$

$$V_B - V_A = 15 - 5 \times 1 = 10V$$

25.(A)



$$i_1 = \frac{2E}{2r + 2} = \frac{E}{r + 1}$$

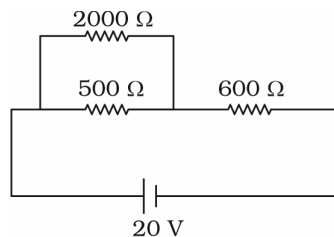


$$E_{eq} = \frac{rE + rE}{r + r}; \quad E_{eq} = E$$

$$i_2 = \frac{E}{2 + \frac{r}{2}} \quad \therefore \quad i_1 = i_2; \quad \frac{E}{r + 1} = \frac{E}{2 + \frac{r}{2}}; \quad 2 + \frac{r}{2} = r + 1$$

$$1 = \frac{r}{2}; \quad r = 2\Omega$$

26.(8)



$$R_{eq} = 600 + \frac{500 \times 2000}{500 + 2000} = 1000\Omega$$

$$i = \frac{20}{1000} = \frac{1}{50} A \quad \therefore \quad V = iR_{VR} = \frac{1}{50} \times 400 = 8V$$

$$R_{VR} = R_{eq} \text{ of voltmeter and } 500\Omega$$

27.(136)

$$J = \frac{E}{\rho}$$

$$\frac{I}{A} = \frac{E}{\rho}$$

$$\frac{1}{2 \times 10^{-6}} = \frac{E}{1.7 \times 10^{-8}}$$

$$E = \frac{1.7}{2} \times 10^{-2} \frac{V}{m}$$

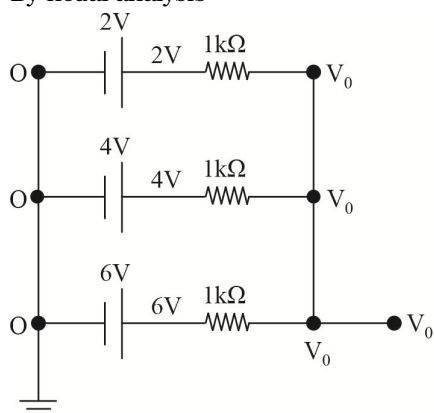
$$F = eE$$

$$F = 1.6 \times 10^{-19} \times \frac{1.7}{2} \times 10^{-2} = 0.8 \times 10^{-21} \times 1.7$$

$$F = 1.36 \times 10^{-21}$$

$$F = 136 \times 10^{-23} N$$

28.(4) By nodal analysis



$$\frac{V_0 - 2}{1} + \frac{V_0 - 4}{1} + \frac{V_0 - 6}{1} = 0$$

$$3V_0 = 12 \Rightarrow V_0 = 4 \text{ volts}$$

29.(4) Each wire has resistance = $\rho \frac{4\ell}{\pi d^2} = r$

Eight wire in parallel, then equivalent resistance is

$$\frac{r}{8} = \frac{\rho \ell}{2\pi d^2}$$

Single copper wire of length 2ℓ has resistance

$$R = \rho \frac{2\ell \times 4}{\pi d_1^2} = \frac{\rho \ell}{2\pi d^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow d_1 = 4d$$

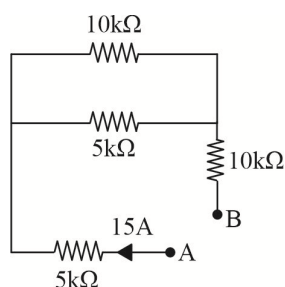
30.(D) Equivalent resistance between

$$A \text{ and } B \text{ is } = \left(\frac{10}{3} + 15 \right) k\Omega$$

$$= \frac{55}{3} k\Omega$$

Potential difference between the points

$$A \text{ and } B = 15mA \times \frac{55}{3} k\Omega = 275 V$$



31.(18) $E \propto \ell$

$$\frac{E_1}{E_2} = \frac{\ell_1}{\ell_2} \quad ; \quad \frac{1.2}{1.8} = \frac{36}{\ell_2} \quad ; \quad \ell_2 = 54 \text{ cm}$$

$$\Delta \ell = 54 - 36 = 18 \text{ cm}$$

32.(A) $R_1 = 4 + 4 = 8\Omega$

$$R_2 = 4 + 4 = 8\Omega$$

$$\frac{1}{R_{eq}} = \frac{1}{8} + \frac{1}{8}$$

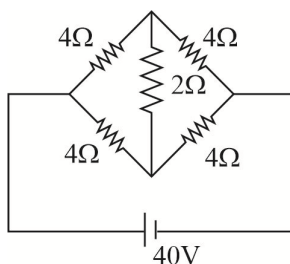
$$\frac{1}{R_{eq}} = \frac{2}{8}$$

$$R_{eq} = \frac{8}{2}$$

$$R_{eq} = 4\Omega$$

$$I = \frac{V}{R_{eq}} = \frac{40}{4} = 10$$

$$I = 10 \text{ ampere}$$



33.(20) $\frac{P}{Q} = \frac{40}{(100 - 40)} \Rightarrow \frac{P}{Q} = \frac{2}{3} \quad \dots(1)$

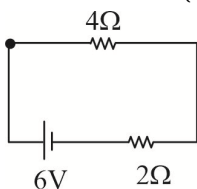
$$\frac{P+x}{Q} = \frac{80}{(100 - 80)} \Rightarrow \frac{P+x}{Q} = \frac{80}{20} \quad \dots(2) \quad P+x = 4Q$$

From, eq. (1) and (2). $P+x = \frac{4 \times 3P}{2}$

$$P+x = 6P$$

$$5P = x \Rightarrow x = 20\Omega$$

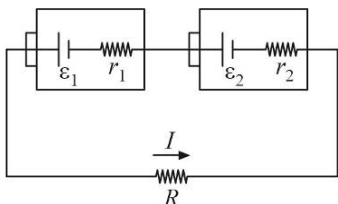
34.(A) Effective circuit (External circuit is Balanced wheat stone bridge)



35.(20) $E = \text{Potential gradient} \times \text{null point length}$

$$20 \times 10^{-3} = \frac{4 \times R}{(780 + R) \times 300} \times 60 \quad ; \quad \text{Solving above equation } R = 20\Omega$$

36.(A)



$$I = \frac{2\varepsilon_0}{R + r_1 + r_2}$$

$$\text{Given, } \varepsilon_0 - Ir_1 = 0 \Rightarrow \varepsilon_0 - \frac{2\varepsilon_0 r_1}{R + r_1 + r_2} = 0 \Rightarrow R + r_1 + r_2 = 2r_1 \Rightarrow R = r_1 - r_2$$

37.(2400)

$$\frac{R}{100-l} = \frac{S}{l} \quad ; \quad \frac{5.6 \text{ k}\Omega}{70} = \frac{S}{30}$$

$$S = \frac{3}{7} \times 5.6$$

$$S = 2.4 \text{ k}\Omega$$

$$S = 2400 \Omega$$

38.(B) $v_d = \frac{eE}{m} \tau$

As $T \uparrow \Rightarrow \tau \downarrow$

So with temp $V_d \downarrow$ now

$$I = neAV_d$$

$$V_d = \frac{I}{neA} = \frac{V}{RneA} \quad ; \quad V_d = \frac{V}{\rho Lne} \quad ; \quad V_d \propto \frac{1}{L}$$

39.(40)

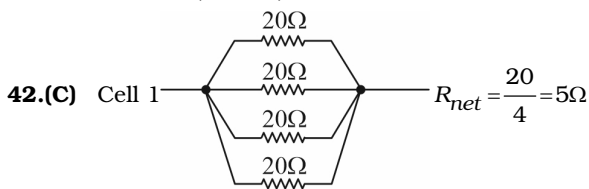
40.(A) Let initial length is L_0

Then, final length becomes $L_0 + 2L_0 = 3L_0$

As $R = \rho \frac{L}{A} = \rho \frac{L^2}{V}$ (where $V = \text{vol}^m$ of wire)

So $R \propto L^2$; $\frac{R_{\text{New}}}{R_{\text{original}}} = \frac{(3L_0)^2}{(L_0)^2} = \frac{9}{1}$

41.(780) $\left(\frac{4}{R+20} \right) \times 20 \times \frac{60}{300} = 20 \times 10^{-3} \Rightarrow R = 780 \Omega$



Cell 2 $\frac{H_1}{H_2} = \frac{\frac{V^2}{R_1}}{\frac{V^2}{R_2}} = \frac{R_2}{R_1} = \frac{2}{3}$

43.(14) $P_{100} = I^2 R_{100} \dots (i)$

$P_{60} = I^2 R_{60} \dots (ii)$

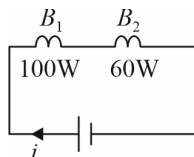
$I = \frac{220}{R_{60} + R_{100}} \dots (iii)$

From (i) and (iii)

$$P_{100} = \left(\frac{220}{R_{60} + R_{100}} \right)^2 R_{100}$$

here $R_{60} = \frac{(220)^2}{60}$; $R_{100} = \frac{(220)^2}{100}$

Solving $P_{100} \approx 14.06$



$$\begin{aligned}
 44.(B) \quad R_1 + R_2 &= \rho_1 \frac{\ell}{A} + \rho_2 \frac{\ell}{A} \\
 &= \frac{\ell}{\sigma_1 A} + \frac{\ell}{\sigma_2 A} \\
 \frac{\ell}{A} \left(\frac{1}{\sigma_1} + \frac{1}{\sigma_2} \right) &= \frac{1}{\sigma} \frac{2\ell}{A} \\
 \frac{\sigma_1 + \sigma_2}{\sigma_1 \sigma_2} &= \frac{2}{\sigma} \\
 \sigma &= \frac{2\sigma_1 \sigma_2}{\sigma_1 + \sigma_2}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 45.(2) \quad \frac{1}{R_{eq}} &= \frac{1}{9} + \frac{1}{9} + \frac{1}{9} \\
 \therefore R_{eq} &= 3\Omega \\
 I &= \frac{6V}{3\Omega} = 2A
 \end{aligned}$$

46.(A) Constantan and manganin are used to make standard resistance coils as they have high resistivity and low temperature coefficient of resistance.

47.(B) Let length of X be x
& length of Y be y

$$\text{also } R = \frac{\rho l}{A} \times \frac{l}{\text{volume}} = \frac{\rho l^2}{\text{volume}} \Rightarrow R \propto l^2 \Rightarrow R = kl^2$$

Wire W has length $2x$

$$R_w = k(2x)^2$$

$$\text{Also, } R_w = 2R_y = 2ky^2$$

$$\text{Thus, } k4x^2 = 2ky^2 \quad \mu_1 = \frac{9}{7} \quad \frac{x}{y} = \frac{1}{2}$$

Solutions of Archive - JEE Main & Advanced

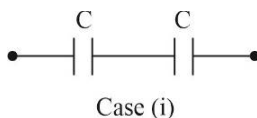
Capacitors

Class - XII | Physics

JEE Main 2021

1.(D) Series connection

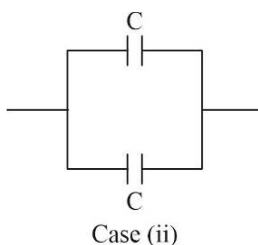
$$C_{\text{equivalent}(i)} = \frac{C}{2}$$



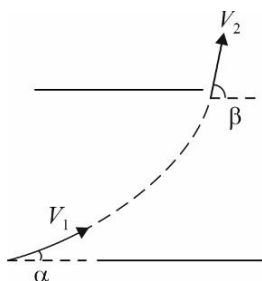
Parallel connection

$$C_{\text{equivalent}(ii)} = 2C$$

$$\frac{C_{(i)}}{C_{(ii)}} = \frac{C/2}{2C} = \frac{1}{4}$$



2.(A)



Because electric field is velocity perpendicular to it is constant.

$$\text{So, } V_1 \cos \alpha = V_2 \cos \beta$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{So, } \frac{KE_1}{KE_2} &= \frac{\frac{1}{2}mV_1^2}{\frac{1}{2}mV_2^2} \\ &= \left(\frac{V_1}{V_2}\right)^2 = \frac{\cos^2 \beta}{\cos^2 \alpha} \end{aligned}$$

3.(Bonus)

$$C_1 + C_2 = \frac{15}{4} \frac{C_1 C_2}{C_1 + C_2}$$

$$(C_1 + C_2)^2 = \frac{15}{4} C_1 C_2$$

$$\frac{C_1^2}{C_1 C_2} + \frac{C_2^2}{C_1 C_2} + \frac{2C_1 C_2}{C_1 C_2} = \frac{15}{4}$$

$$\frac{1}{x} + x + 2 = \frac{15}{4} \Rightarrow \frac{x^2 + 1}{x} = 7/4 \Rightarrow 4x^2 + 4 = 7x \Rightarrow 4x^2 - 7x + 4 = 0$$

$$D = 49 - 64 < 0; \quad \text{No real Answer}$$

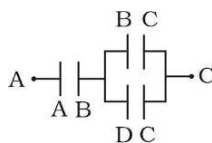
4.(2) $l = 2\text{cm}$

$$b = \frac{3}{2}\text{cm}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{x \epsilon_0}{d} = \frac{C \cdot 2C}{C + 2C}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{x \epsilon_0}{d} = \frac{2}{3}C \Rightarrow \frac{x \epsilon_0}{d} = \frac{2}{3} \cdot \frac{\epsilon_0}{d} lb \Rightarrow x = \frac{2}{3}lb$$

$$\therefore x = \frac{2}{3} \times 2 \times \frac{3}{2}\text{cm}^2 = 2\text{cm}^2$$



5.(864) $q = CV$

$$q = 14 \times 10^{-12} \times 12 \text{ Coulomb}$$

$$q = 168 \times 10^{-12} \text{ Coulomb}$$

When dielectric is inserted, charge remains same.

The mechanical energy with which the dielectric oscillates is $U_f - U_i$

$$U = \frac{q^2(k-1)}{2kC}$$

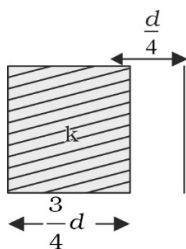
$$U = \frac{168 \times 10^{-12} \times 168 \times 10^{-12} (7-1)}{2 \times 7 \times 14 \times 10^{-12}}$$

$$U = 12 \times 10^{-12} \times 12 \times 6J$$

$$U = 864 \times 10^{-12} J$$

$$U = 864 \mu J$$

6.(A)



$$\frac{1}{C'} = \frac{1}{C_1} + \frac{1}{C_2}$$

$$\text{Where } C_1 = \frac{K\epsilon_0 A}{\frac{3d}{4}}$$

$$C_2 = \frac{\epsilon_0 A}{\frac{d}{4}}$$

$$\frac{1}{C'} = \frac{3d}{4K\epsilon_0 A} + \frac{d}{4\epsilon_0 A}$$

$$C' = \frac{4K\epsilon_0 A}{d(3+K)} = \frac{4K}{3+K} C_0$$

7.(16) $Q_1 = 10 \times 2 = 20 \mu C, Q_2 = 0$

Charge will be distributed in proportion to capacitance

$$q_2 = \frac{C_2}{C_1 + C_2} \cdot (Q_1 + Q_2) = \frac{8}{10} \times 20 = 16 \mu C$$

$$8.(161) \quad C_{eq} = \frac{\epsilon_0 A}{d_1 + \frac{d_2}{k}} = \frac{8.85 \times 100}{5 + 0.5} = \frac{885}{5.5} \approx 161$$

$$9.(2) \quad \text{Initial } \Delta V_C = \frac{q}{C} = 10 \text{ Volts} = \Delta V_R$$

$$\frac{\Delta V_R}{R} = 2 \mu A$$

$$10.(3) \quad C = \frac{\epsilon_0 A}{\left(\frac{d_1}{k} + d_2\right)} = \frac{\epsilon_0 \times 2}{\left(\frac{0.5}{3.2} + 0.5\right)} \approx 3 \epsilon_0$$

$$11.(B) \quad \frac{1}{C_1} = \int_0^{d/2} \frac{dx}{(\epsilon_0 + kx)A} = \frac{1}{KA} \left[\log_e (\epsilon_0 + kx) \right]_0^{d/2} = \frac{1}{KA} \log_e \left(\frac{\epsilon_0 + kd/2}{\epsilon_0} \right)$$

$$\frac{1}{C_2} = \int_{d/2}^d \frac{dx}{[\epsilon_0 + k(d-x)]A} = \frac{1}{-KA} \left[\log_e (\epsilon_0 + k(d-x)) \right]_{d/2}^d = \frac{-1}{KA} \log_e \left(\frac{\epsilon_0}{\epsilon_0 + kd/2} \right) = \frac{1}{KA} \left(\frac{\epsilon_0 + kd/2}{\epsilon_0} \right)$$

$$\frac{1}{C_{eq}} = \frac{1}{C_1} + \frac{1}{C_2} = \frac{2}{KA} \log_e \left(\frac{\epsilon_0 + kd/2}{\epsilon_0} \right)$$

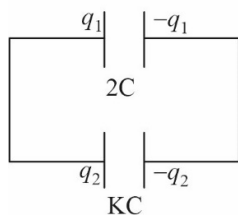
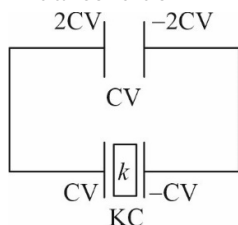
$$\therefore C_{eqv} = \frac{KA}{2 \log_e \left(\frac{\epsilon_0 + kd/2}{\epsilon_0} \right)} = \frac{KA}{2 \log_e \left(\frac{2 \epsilon_0 + kd}{2 \epsilon_0} \right)}$$

$$12.(A) \quad E_{\text{inside}} = \frac{E_{\text{outside}}}{K}$$

$$E_{\text{inside}} = E_{\text{outside}} - E_{\text{induced}}$$

$$\frac{q_0}{KA\epsilon_0} = \frac{q_0}{A\epsilon_0} - \frac{q_b}{A\epsilon_0} \quad q_b = q_0 \left(1 - \frac{1}{K} \right)$$

13.(D) Initial condition



From conservation of charge

$$q_1 + q_2 = 3CV$$

Let final potential be V'

$$(KC + 2C)V' = 3CV$$

$$V' = \frac{3V}{K + 2}$$

$$14.(C) \quad C_1 = \frac{k\epsilon_0 A}{d}$$

$$C_2 = \frac{3k\epsilon_0 A}{2d}$$

$$C_3 = \frac{5k\epsilon_0 A}{3d}$$

$$\frac{1}{C_{eq}} = \frac{1}{C_1} + \frac{1}{C_2} + \frac{1}{C_3} = \frac{d}{k\epsilon_0 A} + \frac{2d}{3k\epsilon_0 A} + \frac{3d}{5k\epsilon_0 A}$$

$$C_{eq} = \frac{15k\epsilon_0 A}{34d}$$

15.(B) As we know,

$$q = q_0(1 - e^{-t/RC})$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{q}{C} = \frac{q_0}{C}(1 - e^{-t/RC})$$

$$\Rightarrow V = V_0(1 - e^{-t/RC})$$

$$\Rightarrow 50 = 100(1 - e^{-t/RC})$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{2} = 1 - e^{-t/RC} \Rightarrow e^{-t/RC} = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\therefore t = RC \ln 2 = 10^2 \times 10^{-6} \times 0.69 = 0.69 \times 10^{-4} s$$

$$16.(A) i = \frac{V}{R} = \frac{V}{\left(\frac{\rho d}{A}\right)} = \frac{k\epsilon_0 A}{d} \frac{V}{\rho} \times \frac{1}{k\epsilon_0}$$

$$= \frac{CV}{k\epsilon_0 \rho} = \frac{2 \times 10^{-12} \times 40}{50 \times 8.85 \times 200} \times 10^{12} = 0.9 \times 10^{-3} A$$

$$17.(A) \frac{1}{C_{1eq}} = \frac{1}{K_1} \frac{d/2}{\epsilon_0 A/2} + \frac{d/2}{K_2 \epsilon_0 A/2}, C_{2eq} = \frac{\epsilon_0 A/2}{d} \text{ and } C_{eq} = C_{1eq} + C_{2eq}$$

$$C_{eq} = \frac{K_1 K_2}{K_1 + K_2} \frac{\epsilon_0 A}{d} + \frac{\epsilon_0 A}{2d} = \frac{\epsilon_0 A}{d} \left(\frac{K_1 K_2}{K_1 + K_2} + \frac{1}{2} \right)$$

$$18.(A) V_{AB} = E - ir$$

$$i = \frac{5}{5} = 1A$$

$$V_{AB} = 5 - 1 \times 1$$

$$= 4V$$

$$q_{AB} = C_{AB} V_{AB}$$

$$C_{AB} = \frac{4 \times 4}{4 + 4} = 2\mu F$$

$$q_{AB} = 2\mu F \times 4 = 8\mu C$$

$$\text{Charge of } 4\mu F = 8\mu C$$

$$19.(A) Q_1 : Q_2 : Q_3 = 2 : 4 : 4 = 1 : 2 : 1$$

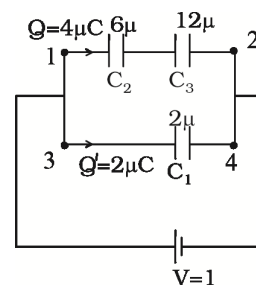
$$\text{Let } V = 1$$

$$C_{eq}(\text{in branch } 1-2) = \frac{6 \times 12}{18} \mu F = 4\mu F$$

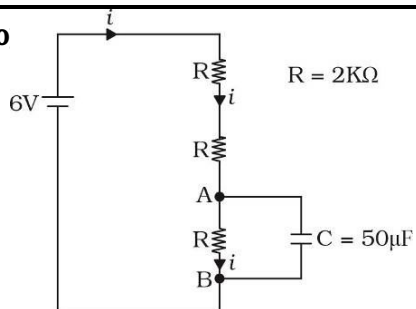
$$\Rightarrow Q_2 = Q_3 = 4\mu C$$

$$\Rightarrow C_{eq}(\text{in branch } 3-4) = 2\mu F$$

$$\Rightarrow Q_1 = 2\mu C$$



20.(100)



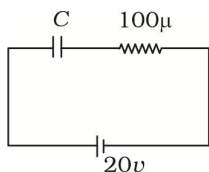
Current through capacitor will be zero

$$i = \frac{6}{3R} = 10^{-3} \text{ A}$$

$$\therefore V_{AB} = iR = 2V$$

$$\therefore Q = CV = 50\mu F \times 2V$$

$$Q = 100\mu C$$

21.(B) Here $V_C = \frac{q}{C} = \varepsilon(1 - e^{-t/RC})$


$$2 = 20 \left(1 - e^{-\frac{10^{-6}}{RC}} \right)$$

Solving, $C = 0.95\mu F$

22.(4) $C = 200\mu F$

$$V = 200 \text{ volts}$$

$$K = 2$$

$$\Delta U = \frac{1}{2} CV^2 (K - 1) = \frac{1}{2} \times 2 \times 10^{-4} \times 4 \times 10^4 J = 4J$$

JEE Advanced 2021

1.(1.33) At steady state

At steady state current passing through capacitor is 0

$$\text{Then current in circuit } I = \frac{2-1}{3}$$

$$I = \frac{1}{3} \text{ Amp}$$

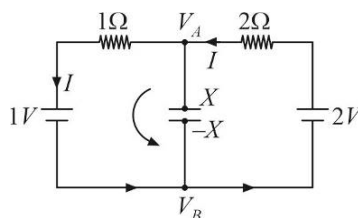
Potential at point $A = V_A$

Potential at point $B = V_B$

$$V_A - 1\left(\frac{1}{3}\right) - 1 = V_B$$

$$V_A - V_B = 1 + \frac{1}{3} = \frac{4}{3} V$$

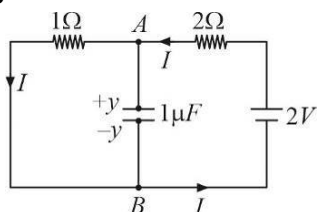
Charge on capacitor $Q = C(V_A - V_B)$



$$X = 1 \times \frac{4}{3} \mu C$$

$$X = 1.33 \mu C$$

2.(0.67)



At steady state current through capacitor = 0

$$I = \frac{2}{3} \text{ Amp}$$

Potential difference across capacitor = Potential difference across 1Ω resistor

$$V_A - V_B = I(1) = \frac{2}{3} V$$

Charge on Capacitor = $q = C(V_A - V_B)$

$$= 1 \times \frac{2}{3} \mu F = 0.67 \mu F$$



Solutions of Archive - JEE Main & Advanced

Capacitors

Class - XII | Physics

JEE Main 2022

1.(A) $u_i = \frac{1}{2}(10C)V^2$

$u_f = \frac{1}{2}(15C)V^2$ Where C is the capacitance without dielectric

% change = $\frac{u_f - u_i}{u_i} \times 100 = 50\%$

2.(A) $\left| \begin{array}{cc} + & - \\ + & \bar{E} \\ + & - \end{array} \right| E = \frac{\sigma}{\epsilon_0}$

$F = q \frac{\sigma}{\epsilon_0} = 10N$

If one plate is removed

$\left| \begin{array}{c} + \\ + \\ + \rightarrow \frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} \\ + \\ + \end{array} \right|$

$F' = \frac{q\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} = \frac{F}{2}$

$F' = \frac{10}{2} = 5N$

- 3.(D) Dielectric strength = Maximum electric field between capacitor plates that a dielectric could bear a without any break down

$3.6 \times 10^7 = \frac{\sigma}{K \epsilon_0} = \frac{Q}{KA \epsilon_0}$

$3.6 \times 10^7 = \frac{7 \times 10^{-6}}{K(30\pi \times 10^{-4})} \epsilon_0$

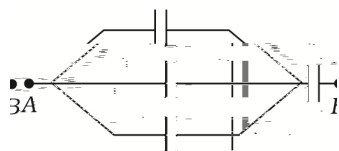
$3.6 \times 10^7 = \frac{7 \times 10^{-6}}{K \times 10^{-4} \times 7.5(4\pi \epsilon_0)}$

$K = \frac{7 \times 10^{-6} \times 9 \times 10^9}{3.6 \times 10^7 \times 10^{-4} \times 7.5} = \frac{63}{3.6 \times 7.5} = 2.33$

4.(A) $v = \frac{q^2}{2C} \Rightarrow v \propto q^2 \Rightarrow q_f = 1.2q$

$\Rightarrow q_f - q_i = 2 \Rightarrow 1.2q - q = 2 \Rightarrow q = 10C$

5.(6)



$$C_{eq} = 6\mu F$$

6.(A) Initial capacitance = $\frac{\epsilon_0 A}{d}$

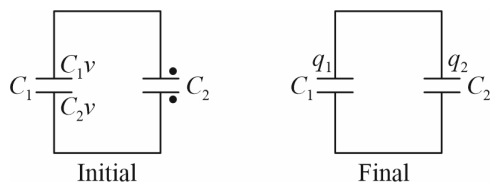
As there will be no electric field inside metal sheet hence effective distance between plates will be reduced by thickness of metal sheet

$$\text{New capacitance} = C' = \frac{\epsilon_0 A}{d - d/2}$$

$$C' = \frac{2\epsilon_0 A}{d} = 2C_0$$

$$\therefore \frac{C'}{C_0} = 2$$

7.(A)



$$C_1 V = q_1 + q_2; \quad \frac{q_1}{C_1} = \frac{q_2}{C_2}$$

$$C_1 V = q_2 \frac{C_1}{C_2} + q_2; \quad q_2 = \frac{C_1 C_2 V}{C_1 + C_2}$$

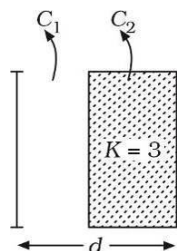
8.(C) When put in electric field, both center displace a little & a dipole moment arises.

$$9.(A) \quad \frac{1}{C_{eq}} = \frac{1}{10} + \frac{1}{15} + \frac{1}{20} = \frac{6+4+3}{60} = \frac{13}{60}$$

$$\therefore C_{eq} = \frac{60}{13} \mu F$$

$$\therefore Q = C_{eq} \times V = \frac{60}{13} \mu F \times 13V = 60 \mu C$$

$$10.(C) \quad C_0 = \frac{A\epsilon_0}{d} = 4\mu F \quad (\text{Given})$$



$$C_1 = \frac{A\epsilon_0}{d/2} = 8 \mu F$$

$$C_2 = \frac{KA\epsilon_0}{d/2} = 3 \times 2 \times 4 \mu F = 24 \mu F$$

$$C_{eq} = \frac{C_1 C_2}{C_1 + C_2} = \frac{8 \times 24}{32} = 6 \mu F$$

11.(125) $C_1 = 50 \times 10^{-12} F$ $V_1 = 100V$

$C_2 = 50 \times 10^{-12} F$ $V_2 = 0$

$$V = \frac{C_1 V_1 + C_2 V_2}{C_1 + C_2} \Rightarrow V = \frac{50 \times 100 + 0}{100}$$

$V = 50V$

Loss $= U_i - U_f$

$$= \frac{1}{2} C \times 100^2 - 2 \left(\frac{1}{2} C \times 50^2 \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} C [10000 - 5000]$$

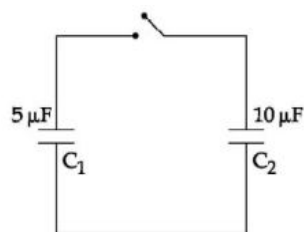
Loss $= \frac{1}{2} \times 50 \times 10^{-12} \times 5000 \times 10^9 nJ$

Loss $= 125 nJ$

12.(23) All plates are in parallel connection

$$C_{eq} = \frac{\epsilon_0 A}{5b} + \frac{\epsilon_0 A}{3b} + \frac{\epsilon_0 A}{b} = \frac{\epsilon_0 A}{b} \left(\frac{3+5+15}{15} \right) = \frac{23}{15} \frac{\epsilon_0 A}{15}$$

13.(100) $Q_i = 5 \mu F \times 30V$



$Q_i = 150 \mu C$... (1)

After closing switch : Lets assume final potential to be V.

$Q_f = (15) V$... (2)

$150 \mu C = 15V$

Final charge on $C_2 = 10 \mu F \times 10 = 100 \mu C$

14.(D) $\therefore E = \frac{Q^2}{2C} \therefore E = E_0 e^{-2t/\tau}$

$$\frac{E_0}{2} = E_0 e^{-2t_1/\tau}$$

$$\ln 2 = \frac{2t_1}{\tau} \quad \dots (i)$$

$$Q = Q_0 e^{-t/\tau}; \quad \frac{Q_0}{8} = Q_0 e^{-t_2/\tau}$$

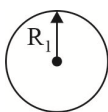
$$\ln 8 = \frac{t_2}{\tau}$$

$$3 \ln 2 = \frac{t_2}{\tau} \quad \dots (ii)$$

$$\frac{(i)}{(ii)}; \frac{1}{3} = \frac{2t_1}{t_2}; \quad \frac{t_1}{t_2} = \frac{1}{6}$$

15.(A) $Q = CV \Rightarrow V = \frac{Q}{C} \Rightarrow V \propto Q \Rightarrow \text{slope} = \frac{1}{C} = \frac{1}{2 \times 10^{-6}} = 5 \times 10^5$

16.(A) Here $C_1 = 4\pi\epsilon_0 R_1$



Now new capacitance of the system as shown in figure

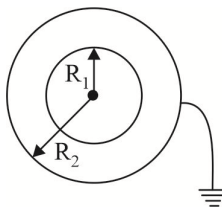
$$= \frac{4\pi\epsilon_0 R_1 R_2}{R_2 - R_1}$$

Given that

$$\frac{4\pi\epsilon_0 R_1 R_2}{R_2 - R_1} = n \times 4\pi\epsilon_0 R_1$$

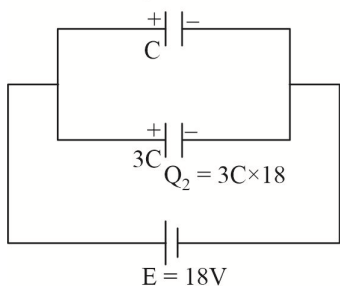
$$\frac{R_2}{R_2 - R_1} = n$$

$$\frac{R_2}{R_1} = \frac{n}{n-1}$$



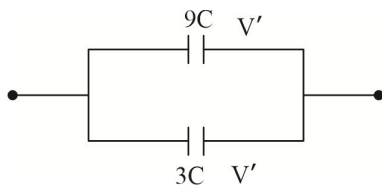
17.(6) Initially

$$Q_1 = C \times 18$$



Total charge on plates $Q = Q_1 + Q_2$

Final condition



Charge conservation

$$C \times 18 + 3C \times 18 = 9C V' + 3C V'$$

$$4 \times 18 = 12 V'$$

$$V' = 6V$$

18.(A) $C_{eq} = 1 + 2 + 4 + 3$

$$C_{eq} = 10\mu F$$

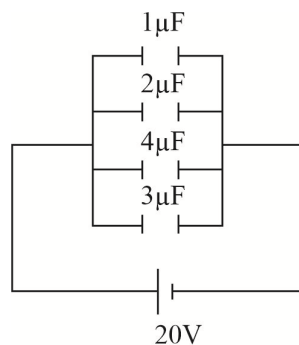
$$C_{eq} = 10 \times 10^{-6} F$$

$$q = C_{eq} V$$

$$q = 10 \times 10^{-6} \times 20$$

$$q = 200 \times 10^{-6} \text{ coulomb}$$

$$q = 200\mu C$$



19.(60) The capacitor shown in figure is made up of two capacitor C_1 and C_2 connected in series.

$$C_1 = \frac{\epsilon_0 \epsilon_1 A}{t_1}, \quad C_2 = \frac{\epsilon_0 \epsilon_2 A}{t_2}$$

Since C_1 and C_2 are in series so charges on both capacitor is same.

$$Q_1 = Q_2$$

$$C_1(100 - V) = C_2 V \quad V = \text{voltage of foil}$$

$$\frac{\epsilon_0 \epsilon_1 A}{t_1} (100 - V) = \frac{\epsilon_0 \epsilon_2 A}{t_2} V$$

$$\frac{3}{0.5} (100 - V) = \frac{4}{1} V$$

$$\frac{3}{0.5} (100 - V) = \frac{4}{1} V$$

$$300 - 3V = 2V$$

$$300 = 5V$$

$$V = 60 \text{ volt}$$

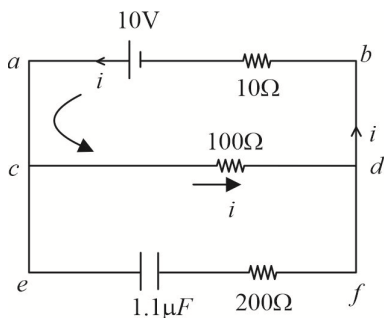
$$20.(C) \quad E_1 = \frac{1}{2} \cdot 2CV^2$$

$$E_2 = \frac{1}{2} (5C)V^2 + \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{(CV)^2}{5C} = \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{26CV^2}{5}$$

(Voltage const) (Charge const.)

$$\frac{E_1}{E_2} = \frac{5}{13}$$

21.(10)

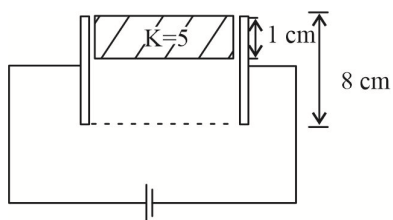


$$i = \frac{10}{100 + 10} = \frac{1}{11} \text{ A}$$

$$\therefore \text{P.D across the capacitor} = V_e - V_f = V_c - V_d = i \times 100 = \frac{100}{11} \text{ volts}$$

$$\therefore \text{charge on capacitor, } Q = CV = 1.1 \times 10^{-6} \times \frac{100}{11} = 10 \times 10^{-6} \text{ C}$$

22.(240)



$$C_{\text{equiv.}} = C_1 + C_2 = \frac{k \epsilon_0 A_1}{d} + \frac{\epsilon_0 A_2}{d}$$

$$= \frac{5 \times 8.85 \times 10^{-12} \times 4 \times 1 \times 10^{-4}}{4 \times 10^{-3}} + \frac{8.85 \times 10^{-12} \times 7 \times 4 \times 10^{-4}}{4 \times 10^{-3}}$$

$$= \frac{8.85 \times 10^{-12}}{4 \times 10^{-3}} [20 + 28] \times 10^{-4} = 1.2 \epsilon_0$$

$$\therefore \text{Energy stored} = \frac{1}{2} C_{eqv} V^2 = \frac{1}{2} \times (1.2 \epsilon_0) \times (20)^2 = 240 \epsilon_0$$

23.(A) As per given condition,

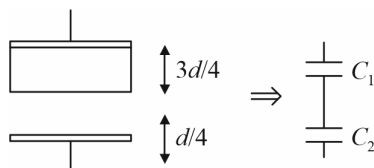
$$24 = \frac{(40)(40k)}{(40 + 40k)}$$

Gives $k = 1.5$

24.(A) Here $C_1 = \frac{4k\epsilon_0 A}{3d}$, $C_2 = \frac{4\epsilon_0 A}{d}$

$$C_{net} = \frac{C_1 C_2}{C_1 + C_2} = \frac{4kC_0}{3 + K}$$

25.(C) $V = \frac{\frac{q_1 - q_2}{2}}{C} = \frac{q_1 - q_2}{2C}$



Solutions of Archive - JEE Main & Advanced

Magnetic Effect of Current

Class - XII | Physics

JEE Main 2021

1.(B) $F = qvB = \frac{qpB}{m} \Rightarrow F \propto \frac{q}{m}$ where p = momentum

$$\therefore \text{Force ratio} = \frac{e}{1} : \frac{e}{2} : \frac{2e}{4} = 2 : 1 : 1$$

$$\text{Speed} \propto \frac{p}{m} \quad \therefore \text{Speed ratio} = \frac{1}{1} : \frac{1}{2} : \frac{1}{4} = 4 : 2 : 1$$

2.(B) $B = \frac{\mu_0 IR^2}{2(R^2 + x^2)^{3/2}} \Rightarrow B \propto \frac{1}{(R^2 + x^2)^{3/2}} \quad \therefore \frac{B_1}{B_2} = 8 = \frac{\{R^2 + (0.2)^2\}^{3/2}}{\{R^2 + (0.05)^2\}^{3/2}}$

$$\text{Take cube root, and squaring } (2)^2 = \left(\frac{R^2 + 0.04}{R^2 + 0.0025} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow 4R^2 + 0.01 = R^2 + 0.04 \Rightarrow 3R^2 = 0.03 \Rightarrow R^2 = 0.01 \quad \therefore R = 0.1m$$

3.(C) $B = \mu_0 n I \mu_r$

$$\Rightarrow B = 4\pi \times 10^{-7} \times 500 \times 10^3 \times 5T$$

$$\therefore B = \pi T$$

4.(D) $B = \frac{\mu_0 I}{4\pi R} + \frac{\mu_0 I}{4R} + \frac{\mu_0 I}{4\pi R} = \frac{\mu_0 I}{4\pi R} (2 + \pi)$

5.(C) Conceptual

6.(None)

Statements B, C, E are correct. So, none of the given options are correct.

7.(C) As we know, $r = \frac{mV}{qB}$

$$\therefore r = \frac{\sqrt{2mk}}{qB} \quad \therefore \frac{r_p}{r_\alpha} = \frac{\frac{\sqrt{2m_p k_p}}{1 \cdot B}}{\frac{\sqrt{2m_\alpha k_\alpha}}{2 \cdot B}} \quad \therefore \frac{2}{1} = \frac{2\sqrt{m_p k_p}}{\sqrt{m_\alpha k_\alpha}} \quad \therefore 1 = \frac{m_p k_p}{m_\alpha k_\alpha}$$

$$\therefore \frac{k_p}{k_\alpha} = \frac{m_\alpha}{m_p} = \frac{4}{1} = 4 : 1$$

8.(D) Work done by magnetic field (magnetic force) on moving charge = 0 $[\because \vec{F} \perp \vec{V}]$

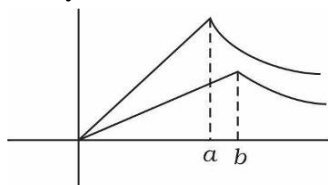
9.(D)



Current per unit area

$$\frac{I}{\pi a^2} \quad \frac{I}{\pi b^2}$$

At any x less than radius



$$B(x) = \frac{\mu_0 \frac{I}{a^2} \times x^2}{2\pi x} \quad B(x) = \frac{\mu_0 I}{2\pi x} \frac{x^2}{b^2}$$

Slope (1) > slope (2)

$$10.(D) \quad R = \frac{mV}{qB} = \sqrt{\frac{2m(KE)}{qB}}$$

$$\therefore \frac{r_d}{r_\alpha} = \sqrt{\frac{m_d(K.E.)}{m_\alpha(K.E.)}} \frac{q_\alpha}{q_d}$$

$$\frac{r_d}{r_\alpha} = \left(\sqrt{\frac{2m}{4m}} \right) \left(\frac{2e}{e} \right) \text{ or } \sqrt{2}$$

$$11.(D) \quad \frac{m_1}{m_2} = 1 \quad \frac{q_1}{q_2} = \frac{1}{2} \quad \frac{v_1}{v_2} = \frac{2}{3}$$

$$R = \frac{mv}{qB} \Rightarrow \frac{R_1}{R_2} = 1 \times \frac{2}{3} \times \frac{1}{1/2}$$

$$R_1 : R_2 = 4 : 3$$

12.(8) Given,

$$m = 9.85 \times 10^{-2} = \pi^2 \times 10^{-2}$$

$$T = \frac{5}{10} = \frac{1}{2} \text{ sec}$$

$$\tau = mB \sin \theta = mB\theta \text{ for small } \theta$$

$$\text{Also, } \tau = I\alpha$$

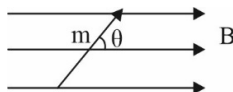
$$mB\theta = I\alpha$$

$$\alpha = \frac{mB\theta}{I} \Rightarrow \text{implies } \omega^2 = \frac{mB}{I}$$

$$T = \frac{2\pi}{\omega} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{I}{mB}}$$

$$T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{5 \times 10^{-6}}{\pi^2 \times 10^{-2} \times B}}$$

$$\frac{1}{2} = \frac{2\pi}{\pi} \sqrt{\frac{5 \times 10^{-4}}{B}} \Rightarrow B = 16 \times 5 \times 10^{-4} = 8 \text{ mT}$$



$$13.(B) \quad B = \frac{\mu_0 N i a^2}{2(a^2 + r^2)^{3/2}} = \frac{\mu_0 N i}{2a} \left(1 + \frac{r^2}{a^2} \right)^{-3/2}$$

$$\text{as } r \ll a, \quad B = B_0 \left(1 - \frac{3}{2} \frac{r^2}{a^2} \right)$$

$$\frac{B - B_0}{B_0} = -\frac{3}{2} \frac{r^2}{a^2}$$

14.(543) In each revolution $\Delta E = 2eV$

$$\therefore \text{In } N \text{ revolution } \Delta E = 2N eV = \frac{1}{2}mw^2 = \frac{1}{2}m_p \left(\frac{C}{6}\right)^2$$

$$N = \frac{m_p C^2}{4eV \times 36} = \frac{1.67 \times 9 \times 10^5}{4 \times 12 \times 36 \times 1.6} = 543.62$$

15.(3) $\vec{\tau} = \vec{m} \times \vec{B}$ where $m = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4} a^2 i = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4} \frac{1}{100} \frac{1}{5}$

$$B = 20 \times 10^{-3} T \quad \theta = 90^\circ$$

$$\tau = mB \sin \theta = \sqrt{3} \times 10^{-5} Nm \quad \Rightarrow \quad x = 3$$

16.(B) $R = \frac{mv}{qB} = \frac{\sqrt{2mk}}{qB}$

Where k is kinetic energy

$$\therefore \frac{R_1}{R_2} = \sqrt{\frac{m_1}{m_2} \frac{q_2}{q_1}} = \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{2} = \frac{3}{4}$$

$R_1 < R_2$ $\therefore$ Lighter ion will be deflected more

17.(3)



Side length = $3a$
No. of turns = 8



Side length = $4a$
No. of turns = 6

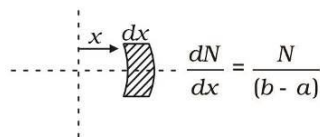
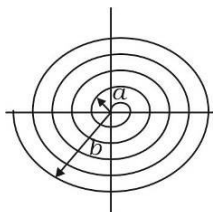
$$\mu_1 = 8 \times i \times \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4} a^2$$

$$\mu_2 = 6 \times i \times a^2$$

$$\frac{\mu_1}{\mu_2} = \frac{2\sqrt{3} i a^2}{6 i a^2} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

$$y = 3$$

18.(D)



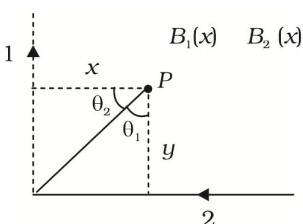
$$B = \int_a^b \frac{\mu_0 dNi}{2x} = \int_a^b \frac{\mu_0 \left(\frac{N}{b-a}\right) dx i}{2x} = \frac{\mu_0 Ni}{2(b-a)} \ln\left(\frac{b}{a}\right)$$

19.(C) $\vec{B}_P = \vec{B}_1 + \vec{B}_2$

$$\frac{\mu_0 i}{4\pi x} (1 + \sin \theta_2) \quad (x)$$

$$= \frac{\mu_0 i}{4\pi y} (1 + \sin \theta_1) \quad (y)$$

$$B_P = \frac{\mu_0 i}{4\pi xy} \left(\sqrt{x^2 + y^2} + (x + y) \right)$$



$$\sin \theta_1 = \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2}}$$

$$\sin \theta_2 = \frac{y}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2}}$$

20.(B) $\frac{a/2}{d} = \tan 60^\circ$

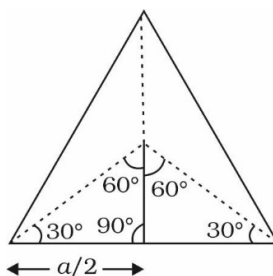
$$d = \frac{a/2}{\tan 60^\circ} = \frac{a}{2\sqrt{3}}$$

$$d = \frac{a}{2\sqrt{3}} \times 10^{-2} \text{ m}$$

$$B = 3 \times \left[\frac{\mu_0 i}{4\pi d} (\sin 60^\circ + \sin 60^\circ) \right]$$

$$= 3 \times \frac{10^{-7} \times 1.5}{\frac{9}{2\sqrt{3}} \times 10^{-2}} \times \frac{2 \times \sqrt{3}}{2}$$

$$\frac{3 \times 10^{-7} \times 1.5 \times \sqrt{3} \times 2\sqrt{3}}{9 \times 10^{-2}} = 3 \times 10^{-5} \text{ T}$$



JEE Advanced 2021

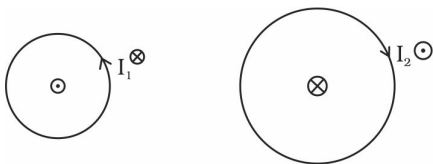
1.(4) $r = \frac{\sqrt{2mqV}}{qB} \Rightarrow r \propto \sqrt{\frac{m}{q}}$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{r_1}{r_2} = \sqrt{\frac{m_1}{m_2} \left(\frac{q_2}{q_1} \right)} = \sqrt{\frac{32}{4} \left(\frac{2}{1} \right)} = 4$$

2.(AB) We can consider the two loops to behave as two bar magnets for analysing the magnetic field.

For $I_1 \rightarrow$ North pole is towards + z axis

For $I_2 \rightarrow$ North pole is towards - z axis



Since field will be $\perp_r$ to x-y plane, option A is correct

Since figure is symmetric, so B will depend on r.

Hence option B is correct.

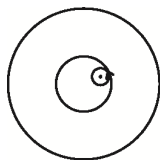
At center

$$B_1 = \frac{\mu_0}{2\pi} \frac{I_1}{R} \odot$$

$$B_2 = \frac{\mu_0}{2\pi} \frac{I_2}{2R} \otimes$$

$$B_2 > B_1 \text{ hence } \otimes$$

Very close to B_1 , field will point outwards.



It will be zero at some point.

Option C is incorrect.

In between magnetic field will be inwards

Hence option D incorrect.



Solutions of Archive - JEE Main & Advanced

Magnetic Effect of Current

Class - XII | Physics

JEE Main 2022

- 1.(A) In magnetic field force is perpendicular to velocity

$$\text{So, } w = 0$$

$$\Delta K.E. = 0$$

Both statement 1 and 2 is correct and 2 is correct explanation for statement 1.

2.(C) $B_{center} = \frac{\mu_0 I}{2r}$

$$\text{So, } B = \frac{\mu_0 I}{2r} \quad \dots(i)$$

$$\Rightarrow B_{axis} = \frac{\mu_0 I r^2}{2(r^2 + x^2)^{3/2}}$$

$$= \frac{\mu_0 I r^2}{2 \left(r^2 + \frac{r^2}{4} \right)^{3/2}}$$

$$= \frac{\mu_0 I r^2 4^{3/2}}{2(5r^2)^{3/2}}$$

$$= \frac{\mu_0 I r^2 \times 8}{2 \cdot 5^{3/2} r^3}$$

$$B_{axis} = \frac{\mu_0 I}{2r} \left(\frac{2}{\sqrt{5}} \right)^3 \quad \dots(ii)$$

$$\Rightarrow (ii) / (i) \quad \Rightarrow B_{axis} = \left(\frac{2}{\sqrt{5}} \right)^3$$

3.(D) $r = \frac{mv}{qB} = \frac{\sqrt{2mK.E.}}{qB}$

$$\therefore r \propto \frac{\sqrt{m}}{q} \quad \Rightarrow r_p : r_d : r_a = \frac{\sqrt{m}}{e} : \frac{\sqrt{2m}}{e} : \frac{\sqrt{4m}}{2e} = 1 : \sqrt{2} : 1$$

4.(B) $B = \frac{\mu_0 I r}{2\pi R^2}$ inside the wire ($r < R$)

5.(A) $B \propto n i$

6.(C) $R = \frac{mv}{qB}; \quad R_P = \frac{1 \times v}{1 \times B}$

$$R_a = \frac{4 \times v}{2 \times B} = \frac{2v}{B} \quad \therefore \frac{R_a}{R_P} = 2 : 1$$

$$7.(5) \quad 10^{-5} N = \frac{\mu_0 I^2}{2\pi d} \times 10 \text{ cm}, \quad 10^{-5} = \frac{2 \times 10^{-7} \times (5)^2}{d} \times 10^{-1}$$

$$d = 2 \times 25 \times \frac{10^{-8}}{10^{-5}} \Rightarrow d = 50 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}$$

$$d = 50 \times 10^{-1} \text{ cm} \Rightarrow d = 5 \text{ m}$$

$$8.(2) \quad \text{Radius of charge particle } r = \frac{\sqrt{2mk}}{qB}$$

$$\text{For deuteron, } r_d = \sqrt{\frac{2(2m)k}{eB}} ; \quad \text{For proton, } r_p = \sqrt{\frac{2(m)k}{eB}}$$

$$r_d : r_p = \sqrt{2} : 1 ; \quad x = 2$$

$$9.(C) \quad \vec{B}_1 = \frac{\mu_0}{4\pi} \frac{2I_1}{r_1} (-\hat{k}) = -2 \times 10^{-5} \hat{k} \text{ T}$$

$$\vec{B}_2 = \frac{2}{3} \times 10^{-5} \hat{k} \text{ T} \quad \therefore \quad \vec{B} = \vec{B}_1 + \vec{B}_2 = 10^{-5} \hat{k} \left[-2 + \frac{2}{3} \right] = -\frac{4}{3} \times 10^{-5} \hat{k} \text{ T}$$

$$\vec{F}_m = q[\vec{V} \times \vec{B}] = 3\pi \left[(2\hat{i} + 3\hat{j}) \times \left(\frac{4}{3} \times 10^{-5} \right) (-\hat{k}) \right] = 4\pi \times 10^{-5} [2\hat{j} - 3\hat{i}] = 4\pi \times 10^{-5} [-3\hat{i} + 2\hat{j}]$$

$$10.(10) \quad R = \frac{mv}{qB} = \frac{p}{qB} = \frac{\sqrt{2m \times K.E.}}{qB}$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{2 \times 1.6 \times 10^{-27} \times 24 \times 5 \times 10^3 \times 1.6 \times 10^{-19}}}{1.6 \times 10^{-19} \times 0.5} = 2 \times 4.89 \times 10^{-2} \text{ m} = 9.79 \text{ cm} = 10 \text{ cm}$$

11.(D) For $r > R$ (outside point):

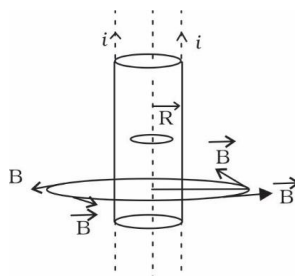
Using Ampere's law : $B(2\pi r) = \mu_0 i$

$$B = \frac{\mu_0 i}{2\pi r} \propto \frac{1}{r}$$

For $r < R$ (inside points):

$$B(2\pi r) = \mu_0 \times 0$$

$$\Rightarrow B = 0$$

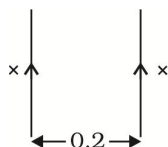


$$12.(C) \quad B = \frac{\mu_0 i}{2\pi d} = 2 \times 10^{-7} \times \frac{x}{0.2} = x \times 10^{-6}$$

$$F = iBl = x \times x \times 10^{-6} \times l$$

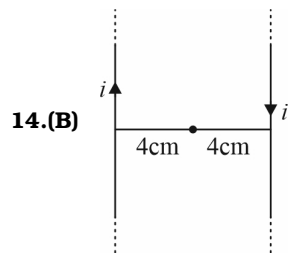
$$\frac{F}{l} = x^2 \times 10^{-6} = 2 \times 10^{-6}$$

$$x = \sqrt{2} = 1.4$$



$$13.(C) \quad K.E_f = 4K.E_i \Rightarrow v_f = 2v_i$$

$$\text{As } r = \frac{mv}{qB} \Rightarrow \frac{r_f}{r_i} = \frac{2}{1}$$



$$B = B_1 + B_2; \quad B = 2 \left(\frac{\mu_0 i}{2\pi r} \right)$$

$$300 \times 10^{-6} = 4 \left(\frac{\mu_0}{4\pi} \right) \frac{i}{r}$$

$$3 \times 10^{-4} = 4 \times 10^{-7} \times \frac{i}{4 \times 10^{-2}}$$

$$3 \times 10^{-4} = 10^{-5} \times i; \quad i = 30A$$

15.(C) Magnetic force $\perp$ velocity of particle

$\therefore$ Statement 2 : incorrect.

Statement 1 : correct

16.(C) Frequency = $\frac{qB}{2\pi m} = \frac{1.6 \times 10^{-19} \times 1 \times 10^{-4}}{2 \times \pi \times 9 \times 10^{-31}}$

$$= \frac{160}{18\pi} \times 10^6 \text{ Hz}$$

$$= \frac{160 \times 7}{18 \times 22} \times 10^6 \text{ Hz}$$

$$= \frac{280}{99} \times 10^6 \text{ Hz}$$

$$= 2.8 \times 10^6 \text{ Hz}$$

17.(B) Radius of circular path $R = \frac{\sqrt{2mk}}{qB}$

$$q = \frac{\sqrt{2mk}}{RB}$$

$$\frac{q_1}{q_2} = \frac{\sqrt{m_1}}{\sqrt{m_2}} \times \frac{R_2}{R_1} = \sqrt{\frac{9}{4}} \times \frac{5}{6} = \frac{5}{4}$$

18.(B) $B_1 = 2 \times \frac{\mu_0 i}{2r} = \frac{\mu_0 i}{r}$

When it is rewound into 5 turns $[\because 2(2\pi r_1) = 5(2\pi r_2)]$

$$\text{New radius} = \frac{2r}{5}$$

$$\text{So, Now } \frac{B_2}{B_1} = 5 \times \frac{\mu_0 i}{2 \left(\frac{2r}{5} \right)} = \frac{25}{4} \frac{\mu_0 i}{r}$$

$$\text{So, } \frac{B_2}{B_1} = \frac{25}{4}$$

19.(B) $\vec{B} = (2\hat{i} + 3\hat{j})$

$$\vec{a} = (\alpha\hat{i} - 4\hat{j})$$

$$\vec{F} = q(\vec{v} \times \vec{B})$$

$$\vec{F} \perp \vec{B}$$

$$\vec{a} \perp \vec{B}$$

$$\vec{a} \cdot \vec{B} = 0$$

$$(\alpha\hat{i} - 4\hat{j}) \cdot (2\hat{i} + 3\hat{j}) = 0$$

$$2\alpha - 12 = 0$$

$$2\alpha = 12$$

$$\alpha = 6$$

$$20.(B) \quad B_X = \frac{\mu_0}{4\pi} \frac{N_x I}{R} \cdot 2\pi$$

$$N_x = 200$$

$$N_y = 400$$



$$B_x = \frac{\mu_0 N_x I}{2R}$$

$$B_y = \frac{\mu_0 N_y I}{2R} [\because R_1 = R_2]$$

$$\frac{B_x}{B_y} = \frac{\mu_0 N_x I}{2R} \bigg/ \frac{\mu_0 N_y I}{2R} = \frac{\mu_0 N_x I}{\mu_0 N_y I} = \frac{N_x}{N_y}$$

$$\frac{B_x}{B_y} = \frac{200}{400} = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$21.(B) \quad \vec{M}_{net} = I\pi(r_2^2 - r_1^2)(-\hat{k}) = 7 \times \frac{22}{7} \times [(0.5)^2 - (0.3)^2](-\hat{k})$$

$$\text{solving } \vec{M}_{net} = \frac{-7\hat{k}}{2} \text{ amp } m^2$$

$$22.(A) \quad \vec{E} = E\hat{k}, \quad \vec{B} = B\hat{j}$$

$$\vec{V} = V(\hat{i})$$

$$\vec{F}_{magnetic} = (-e)(\vec{V} \times \vec{B}) = eVB(-\hat{k}) (\text{along } -z \text{ direction})$$

$$\vec{F}_{electrostatic} = (-e)E\hat{k} = eE(-\hat{k}) (\text{along } -z \text{ direction})$$

The given answer comes upon balancing electric and magnetic force but here both forces are along same direction.

So Lorentz force is not zero.

(There is error in giving directions of the field)

$$V = \frac{E}{B} \text{ and } K = \frac{1}{2} mV^2$$

$$E = VB$$

$$E = \sqrt{\frac{2K}{m}} \times B$$

$$E = 192000V / m = 192 kVm^{-1}$$

$$23.(B) \quad R = \frac{mv}{qB} \Rightarrow v = \frac{qBR}{m} \quad \therefore K.E. = \frac{1}{2} mv^2$$

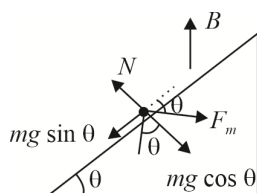
$$= \frac{1}{2} m \times \left(\frac{qBR}{m} \right)^2 = \frac{(qBR)^2}{2m} = \frac{\left\{ 1.6 \times 10^{-19} \times 1 \times 60 \times 10^{-2} \right\}^2}{2 \times 1.6 \times 10^{-27}} = \frac{36 \times 1.6}{2} \times 10^{-13} \text{ Joules}$$

$$= 18 \times \frac{1.6 \times 10^{-13}}{1.6 \times 10^{-19} \times 10^6} \times MeV = 18 MeV$$

$$24.(D) \quad \text{Current sensitivity} = \frac{\theta}{I} = \frac{NAB}{K}$$

$$\text{So } S \propto N \text{ and } S \propto \frac{1}{K}$$

25.(A)



$$F_m = ILB$$

For minimum I ,

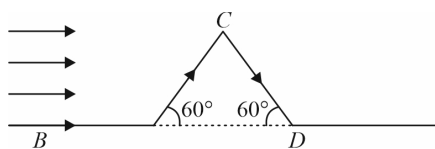
$$F_m \cos \theta = mg \sin \theta$$

$$(ILB) \cos \theta = mg \sin \theta$$

$$I = \frac{mg \tan \theta}{LB}$$

$$I = \frac{(0.45) \times 10 \times 1}{0.15} = 30 \text{ A}$$

26.(C)



$$\vec{F}_{CD} = \int i d\vec{\ell} \times \vec{B}$$

$$= i \vec{\ell} \times \vec{B}$$

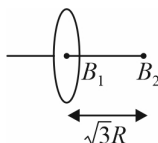
$$F_{CD} = i(\ell)B \sin 60^\circ$$

$$= 10 \left(\frac{5}{100} \right) (0.5) \times \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} = .216$$

27.(C) Have $B_1 = \frac{\mu_0 I}{2R}$

$$B_2 = \frac{\mu_0 IR^2}{2(x^2 + R^2)^{3/2}} = \frac{\mu_0 IR^2}{2(8R^3)}$$

$$\text{Hence, } \frac{B_1}{B_2} = \frac{8}{1}$$



28.(3) $B = \frac{n\mu_0 i}{2R} = \left(\frac{\mu_0}{4\pi} \right) \left(\frac{2\pi i}{R} \right) n$

$$37.68 \times 10^{-4} = \frac{10^{-7} \times (6.28i) \times 10^2}{5 \times 10^{-2}}$$

$$i = 3 \text{ A}$$

29.(11) $R = \frac{L}{2\pi} = \frac{314}{2 \times 3.14} \text{ cm}$

Or $R = 50 \text{ cm}$

$$|\vec{M}| = i(\pi R^2)$$

$$= 14 \times 3.14 \times \left(\frac{50}{100} \right)^2$$

$$= 10.99$$

$$\approx 11$$

30.(A) Force on wire Y = $\frac{\mu_0 i_1 i_2}{2\pi d} \times l$

$$= \frac{4\pi \times 10^{-7} \times 3 \times 2}{2\pi \times 5 \times 10^{-2}} \times 0.5$$

$$= 12 \times 10^{-6}$$

$$= 1.2 \times 10^{-5} N \text{ towards wire X}$$